



<https://doi.org/10.11646/palaeoentomology.4.2.1>

<http://zoobank.org/urn:lsid:zoobank.org:pub:F8985607-955D-4D63-9489-4125AC8681D4>

The early assemblage of Middle–Late Jurassic Yanliao biota: checklist, bibliography and statistical analysis of described taxa from the Daohugou beds and coeval deposits

XIN-NENG LIAN^{1,2}, CHEN-YANG CAI^{1,3} & DI-YING HUANG^{1,*}

¹*State Key Laboratory of Palaeobiology and Stratigraphy, Center for Excellence in Life and Paleoenvironment, Nanjing Institute of Geology and Palaeontology, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Nanjing 210008, China*

²*University of Chinese Academy of Sciences, Beijing 100049, China*

³*School of Earth Sciences, University of Bristol, Life Sciences Building, Tyndall Avenue, Bristol, BS8 1TQ, United Kingdom*

 xnlian@nigpas.ac.cn;  <https://orcid.org/0000-0001-6680-1781>

 cycai@nigpas.ac.cn;  <https://orcid.org/0000-0002-9283-8323>

 [dyhuang@nigpas.ac.cn](mailto=dyhuang@nigpas.ac.cn);  <https://orcid.org/0000-0002-5637-4867>

*Corresponding author

Abstract

Checklists of all described organisms from the Daohugou biota, and insects from the Haifanggou Formation at Haifeng Village (Beipiao City, Liaoning Province) and the ‘Jiulongshan Formation’ at Zhouyingzi Village (Luanping County, Chengde City, Hebei Province), are provided. Fossil insects from the Daohugou biota are summarized, including a total of 760 valid species reported in 396 research papers from 2001 to April, 2021. The heyday of exploration of Daohugou insects has been lasted for a decade from 2006 to 2016 according to the number of published papers.

Keywords: Daohugou biota, Daohugou Beds, Haifanggou Formation, Daohugou, Haifeng, Zhouyingzi, insects, invertebrates, vertebrates, plants

Introduction

Hong (1983) established the Yanliao entomofauna based on fossil insect assemblages from the Haifanggou Formation at Beipiao City, Western Liaoning Province and its correlated strata. He suggested that the Yanliao entomofauna occurs in the Middle Jurassic of North China and reaches to central Asia and Siberia of Russia. As defined, the Yanliao entomofauna includes two major assemblages: the Haifanggou assemblage (insects from the Haifanggou Formation) in western Liaoning Province and the Jiulongshan assemblage (insects from the Jiulongshan Formation) in northern Hebei Province (Hong, 1983). Huang (2019) emphasized that the rich insect-bearing strata near Zhouyingzi, Luanping County, northern Hebei in fact belong to the Longmen Formation. The so-called Jiulongshan Formation in northern Hebei Province is

in fact the lower part of the Upper Jurassic Tiaojishan Formation and is always younger than 161 Ma. Hong (1983) also indicated that the Middle Jurassic Yanliao entomofauna is completely different from the Early Cretaceous Jehol entomofauna. No species from the Jehol biota have been described from the Yanliao biota to date, except for some vertebrates whose original locality was mistakenly assigned when they were initially described. Many authors mixed the exceptionally preserved animal fossils within the Daohugou biota with Yanliao biota (e.g., Zhou *et al.*, 2010; Wang *et al.*, 2013; Sullivan *et al.*, 2014). Huang (2015) indicated that the Yanliao biota may be divided into the early assemblage, represented by the Daohugou biota (the late Middle Jurassic to the earliest Late Jurassic, *i.e.*, Callovian and early Oxfordian), and the late assemblage, represented by the Linglongta biota (Late Jurassic, *i.e.*, the major parts of Oxfordian and Kimmeridgian).

The Yanliao biota encompasses numerous exceptional fossils, including insects, clam shrimps, fairy shrimps, cladocerans, ostracods, spiders, harvestmen, millipedes, bivalves, gastropods, fishes, salamanders, lizards, pterosaurs, dinosaurs, mammals, charophytes, algae, plants, pollens and spores, and fungi (see Huang, 2016). No ostracods have been discovered from the Daohugou beds, but a few of them were reported from the Haifanggou Formation in Liaoning Province. The ostracods are in fact rare in the Lower and Middle Jurassic of northern China, but are abundant in the Late Jurassic, indicating an ecological explosion of ostracods near the Middle–Late Jurassic boundary in northern China. No fishes, gastropods or charophytes have been found from the Daohugou biota, which probably indicates a relatively

closed and younger palaeolake system. Studies on the late assemblage of the Yanliao biota (*i.e.*, Linglongta biota) mainly focused on vertebrate and plant fossils, including fossilized woods. Fossil insects are also diverse and abundant in the late assemblage but poorly explored (Huang *et al.*, 2018). Fossil plants from the Yanliao biota are well-represented in the Middle Jurassic of China, which can be referred to as the *Coniopterus-Phoenicopsis* flora that was first established based on fossils from the Yan'an Formation (Si & Zhou, 1962). The Haifanggou Formation and its correlated strata yielded a flourishing stage of the flora, while the Tiaojishan Formation and its correlated strata yielded a declined stage. The origin of *Coniopterus-Phoenicopsis* flora can be traced back to the late Early Jurassic. The present study focuses on the early assemblage of the Yanliao biota, especially insect fossils from the Haifanggou Formation near Daohugou Village, Ningcheng County, Inner Mongolia and Haifeng Village, Beipiao City, Liaoning Province (Fig. 1).

The study of fossil insects from the Yanliao biota has been initiated since 1970s (Lin, 1976), but the first described fossil can be traced back to 1928 (Ping, 1928). It was a fossil cockroach presented by Wong (1928), and almost at the same time, he intensive studied the Yanshan Movement based on his investigations of tectonic features in the Beipiao Basin (Wong, 1928). The most significant early work is the book entitled '*Middle Jurassic fossil insects in North China*' published by Hong (1983). The

study of fossil insects from the Daohugou biota started at the beginning of the 21st century, accompanied with many exciting discoveries of fossil vertebrates such as salamanders, dinosaurs, pterosaurs, and mammals. Fossil insects from Daohugou are represented by at least 23 orders: Archaeognatha, Odonata, Ephemeroptera, Dermaptera, Plecoptera, Orthoptera, Mantophasmatodea, Grylloblattodea, Embioptera, Phasmatodea, Blattodea, Hemiptera, Thripida, Hymenoptera, Raphidioptera, Megaloptera, Neuroptera, Coleoptera, Trichoptera, Lepidoptera, Mecoptera (including Siphonaptera), Diptera, and the extinct order Permopsocida (Fig. 2). Some other groups still await formal descriptions. A total of 760 insect species have been described from the Daohugou beds with quite many synonyms proposed. According to Figure 2, Hymenoptera, Diptera, Neuroptera, Hemiptera, Coleoptera, and Mecoptera are the dominant insect orders in Daohugou biota, which account for 81% of the total species diversity. The reason why numerous synonyms have been brought out by many researchers is that they ignored the relationship of fossil insects from Daohugou beds and Haifanggou Formation at Beipiao, among other subjective reasons. The lithostratigraphy of the Daohugou beds was assigned or correlated within different strata from the Middle Jurassic to Lower Cretaceous by different authors (*e.g.*, Haifanggou, Jiulongshan, Tiaojishan, Tuchengzi, Dabeigou, Yixian formations) but its geological features have never been clarified

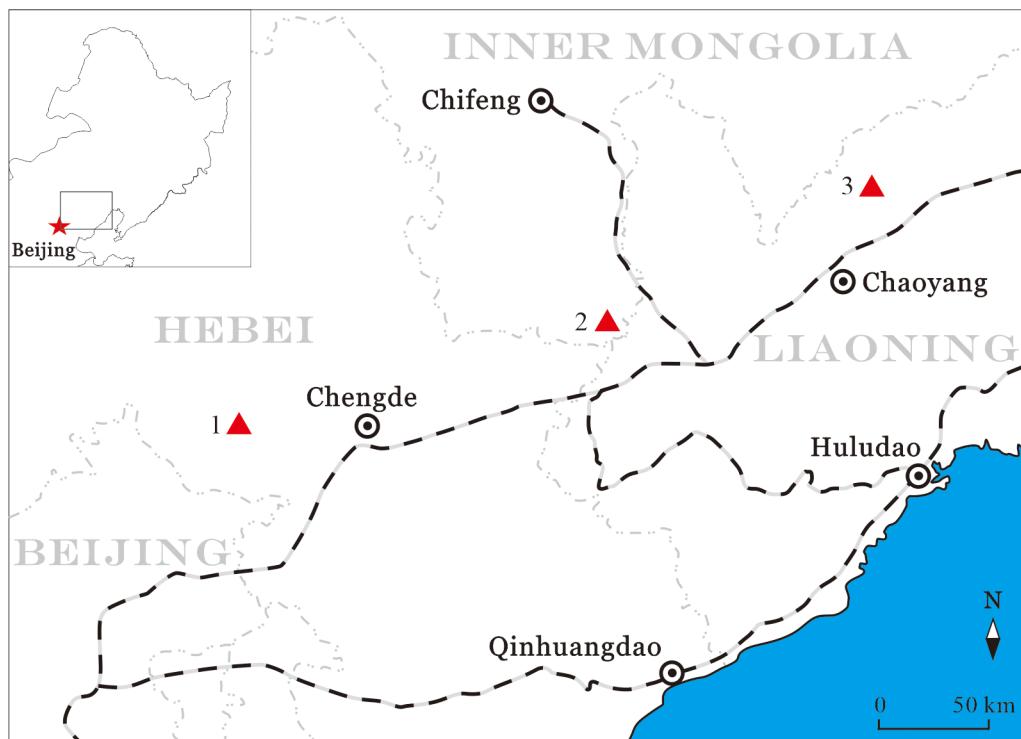


FIGURE 1. Fossil locality map of Yanliao biota. Red triangles represent the fossil localities. 1, Zhouyingzi Village, Luanping County, Chengde City, Hebei Province; 2, Daohugou Village, Ningcheng County, Chifeng City, Inner Mongolia; 3, Haifeng Village, Beipiao City, Liaoning Province.

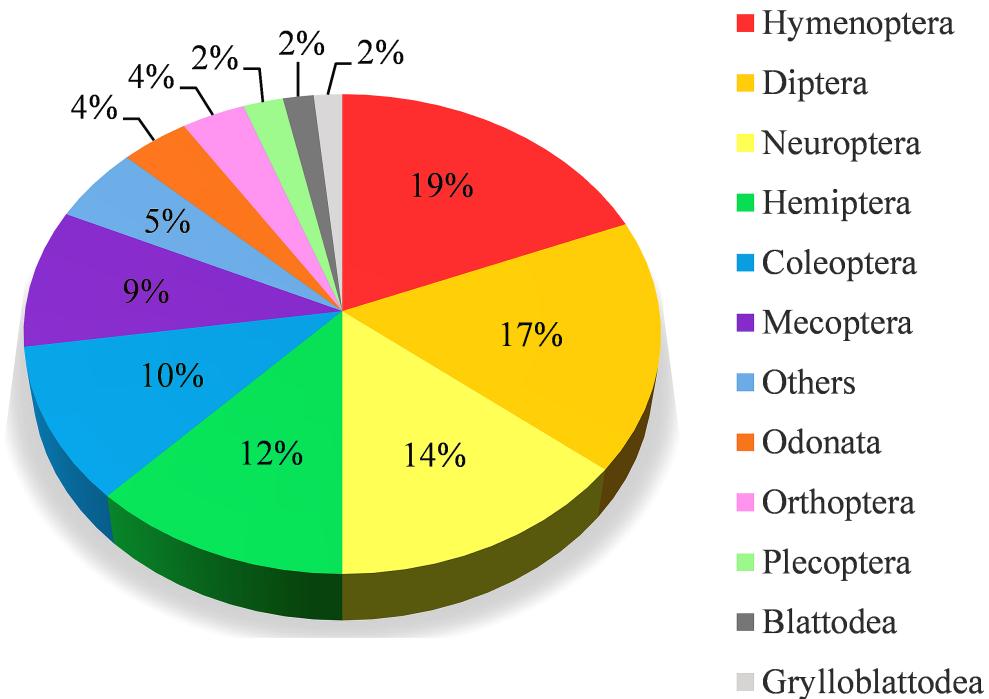


FIGURE 2. Pie chart of insect orders at Daohugou locality. Others include orders of Ephemeroptera, Mantophasmatodea, Embioptera, Dermaptera, Phasmatodea, Permopsocida, Thripida, Megaloptera, Raphidioptera, Trichoptera, and Lepidoptera.

during that period. The regional stratigraphic name of the Daohugou beds in fact would be referred to the Wanbao Formation that ignored by all authors (Bureau of Geology and Mineral Resources of Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region, 2008). The correlation of the Daohugou beds with the Haifanggou Formation at Beipiao can be briefly summarized as follows:

(1) Lithostratigraphy: The bottom of both strata contains thick layers of complex conglomerates overlying on Late Archeozoic gneiss or granite (Daohugou) or other strata (Haifanggou Formation at Liaoning Province) with an unconformity. The volcanic activity appeared within the bottom conglomerate layers. Both strata are characterized by lacustrine or proluvial tuffaceous deposits. However, the rocks in the Haifanggou Formation at Beipiao are distinctly weathered thus looks like mudstone. The upper section interbedded conglomerates can be found in most localities of both strata. The top of both strata is covered by a set of hundreds-meter-thick andesite (the Tiaojishan Formation) forming another unconformity. No marked differences between the Daohugou beds and the Haifanggou Formation at Beipiao are recognized in lithostratigraphy. As such, the Daohugou beds can be clearly assigned to the Haifanggou Formation.

(2) Biostratigraphy: The most convincing example for biostratigraphic correlation of Daohugou beds and Haifanggou Formation at Beipiao lies in ‘conchostracans’.

The conchostracans fauna of those two formations belongs to the typical *Triglypta-Qaidamestheria* assemblage, represented by *Triglypta haifanggouensis*. However, conchostracans at Zhouyingzi, Luoping County, Hebei Province were assigned to a very similar species, *Triglypta luangpingensis*. *Ferganoconcha sibirica*, the sole bivalve species from the Daohugou beds was also reported from the Haifanggou Formation at western Liaoning as well as the Longmen Formation at northern Hebei (Jiang, 2006; Huang, 2016). Moreover, many plants and especially the insects of the same species were discovered from these localities (Tab. 1). Therefore, the biostratigraphic evidence on all well-known groups confirmed the correlation between the Daohugou beds and other localities of the Haifanggou Formation. It can be largely correlated to the Longmen Formation in northern Hebei and western Beijing.

(3) Isotope chronology: The isotopic date for the Daohugou beds is approximately 165 Ma (Chen *et al.*, 2004; Liu *et al.*, 2004; Yang & Li, 2008), and the age of the overlapped volcanic rocks of the Tiaojishan Formation is ~165–160 Ma (Liu *et al.*, 2012; Wang *et al.*, 2013; Yu *et al.*, 2021). Our unpublished CA-ID-TIMS dating indicates that the fossiliferous layers of the Haifanggou Formation at both Daohugou and Haifeng are almost of the same age.

TABLE 1. A list of insects from more than two localities of Yanliao biota. DHG, Daohugou Village in Inner Mongolia; HF, Haifeng Village in Liaoning Province; ZYZ, Zhouyingzi Village in Hebei Province. The species at Haifeng or Zhouyingzi Village are according to Hong (1983). ‘?’ represents uncertain.

Order	Species	DHG	HF	ZYZ
Odonata	<i>Samarura gigantea</i> Brauer, Redtenbacher & Ganglbauer, 1889	*	*	*
Ephemeroptera	<i>Clavineta eximia</i> Zhang, 2006	*	*	*
Dermaptera	<i>Leicarabus parvus</i> Hong, 1983	*	*	
Orthoptera	<i>Allaboiulus gigantus</i> Ren & Meng, 2006	*	*	
Thripida	<i>Mesopsocus divaricatus</i> Hong, 1983	*	*	
	<i>Yanliaocorixa chinensis</i> (Lin, 1976) Hong, 1983	*	*	*
	<i>Sinopsocus oligovenus</i> Lin, 1976	?	*	*
Hemiptera	<i>Anthoscytina longa</i> Hong, 1983	*	*	
	<i>Cicadocoris brunneus</i> (Hong, 1983) Dong, Yao & Ren, 2013	*	*	
	<i>Cicadocoris sinensis</i> (Hong, 1983) Dong, Yao & Ren, 2013	*	*	
	<i>Paracicadella beipiaoensis</i> Hong, 1983	*	*	
Coleoptera	<i>Protostaphylinus mirus</i> Lin, 1976	*	*	*
	<i>Parandrexis beipiaoensis</i> Hong, 1983	*	*	
Mecoptera	<i>Mesopanorpa luanpingensis</i> Hong, 1983	*		*
	<i>Jurolaemargus yujigouensis</i> (Hong, 1983) Evenhuis, 1994	*	*	
Diptera	<i>Leptoplecia laevis</i> Hong, 1983	*	*	
	<i>Psocites pectinatus</i> (Hong, 1983) Zhang, 2004	*	*	

Checklists

A taxonomic checklist of all described organisms from the Daohugou biota is given in Appendix 1. Appendixes 2 and 3 are the checklists of fossil insects of the Yanliao entomofauna from Haifeng and Zhouyingzi localities, respectively. We examined the insects from the Daohugou biota; the total number of valid species reaches to 760, excluding some problematic taxa (marked with ‘*’ in the appendixes) and those proposed based on juveniles (marked with ‘#’ in the appendices). It is noteworthy that taxa of the orders such as Blattodea, Hymenoptera, Neuroptera and Diptera were not critically examined. The ‘?’ is taken from the original papers.

The classification and systematics of mayflies (Ephemeroptera) from the Daohugou beds are problematic. New mayfly taxa have been established based on imagines as well as nymphs. As fossil mayfly imagines and nymphs are difficult to correspond with each other, it is hard to avoid describing one mayfly species twice, once as a nymph and once as an imago. In the Daohugou beds, the mayfly imagines are very abundant, so it is not advisable to describe new species based on mayfly nymphs in this area. Lin & Huang (2008) established two new genera and species, *Cheirolgisca ningchengensis* and *Olgisca angusticubitis*, based on two imagines, but they are in fact very similar. The differences between the wing vein CuA and the claspers mentioned in the original text are not obvious. As such, these two mayfly taxa likely

represent a same species. When initially describing the Yanliao entomofauna, Prof. Youchong Hong compared it with the insect assemblage from the Cheremkhovo Formation of Russia (Hong, 1983), but the age of the Cheremkhovo Formation may be older and is often considered to belong to the Early or early Middle Jurassic (Kiritchkova *et al.*, 2017; Arzhannikova *et al.*, 2018). Many subsequent authors have compared the insect fossils from the Yanliao biota, especially the Daohugou biota, with the insects from the Karabastau Formation in Kazakhstan. However, this formation is more likely to correspond to the Tiaojishan Formation of northern China, which belongs to the late assemblage of the Yanliao biota (Huang, 2015). The insect fossils from the Daohugou and Haifeng localities (both belong to the Yanliao biota) are similar in geological formation but slightly different in insect assemblage; they often share the same genera but different species. As the above-mentioned fossiliferous localities in East Asia, central Asia and western Siberia have obvious differences in age, paleogeography such as distance and paleotopography, it may be difficult to find the same insect species at all three. There are major differences in the study of mayfly nymphs at Daohugou. Hong (1983) regarded *Mesoneta antiqua* and *Mesobaetis sibirica* as key representatives of the Yanliao biota, which has been accepted by many authors and has been applied to the study of Daohugou fossils. Zhang (2006) established a series of new genera and species based on the mayfly nymphs from Daohugou, suggesting that

Mesoneta antiqua and *Mesobaetis sibirica* did not exist in Daohugou. He designated the former as a new genus and a new species, *Clavineta eximia* and regarded the latter as not present in the locality but established a new species of *Mesobaetis*, *M. latifilamentacea*. Although it is not recommended to establish new species based on mayfly nymphs from Daohugou, it is probable that *Mesoneta antiqua* and *Mesobaetis sibirica* should not occur in Daohugou. In summary, Ephemeroptera is one of the most challenging orders of insects from the Yanliao biota.

The Yanliao biota is rich in fossil water boatmen (Hemiptera: Corixidae), which are characterized by at least two clearly different taxa based on their body sizes. The larger species is *Karataviella popovi* Zhang, 2009, and the smaller species was originally classified as a congeneric, *K. chinensis* (Lin, 1976). Hong (1983) assigned the smaller species into a new genus, as *Yanliaocorixa chinensis* (Lin, 1976), whose wide distribution and abundance make it a typical representative of the Yanliao biota (Fig. 3) (Huang, 2015). The most common species in the Daohugou beds is undoubtedly *Yanliaocorixa chinensis* (Lin, 1976). *Daohugocorixa vulcanica* Zhang, 2010 from the same locality should be junior synonym of *Y. chinensis*. It is generally believed that the ‘Jiulongshan Formation’ in northern Hebei also produces numerous specimens of *Y. chinensis*, but Zhang (2010) classified this species in this formation in northern Hebei as a new genus and species, *Jiulongshanocorixa genuina*. The identity of the water boatman species still requires further study, as there is no obvious difference separating it from *Y. chinensis*, and more importantly, many of the differences between the two suggested by Zhang (2010) may be taphonomic artefacts.

The study of homopterans (Hemiptera) in Daohugou is rather chaotic, and many taxa have been synonymized. This is the case for many palaeontinids (Cicadomorpha), which have been revised by Wang *et al.* (2009). In recent years, further synonyms were proposed within the extinct family Proceropidae and its allies. For instance, Fu & Huang (2019a) described three forms of Sinoalidae from the top of the Daohugou beds, establishing a new genus and three new species, *Parasinoala daohugouensis*, *P. magnus* and *P. minuta*. Chen *et al.* (2019) later established a new genus and species of Sinoalidae from Daohugou, *Juroala daohugouensis*. Although the online version of Fu & Huang (2019a) was published earlier, it was not registered with ZooBank, so *Parasinoala* should be regarded as a junior synonym of *Juroala*. Furthermore, based on a detailed comparison, *Parasinoala magnus* is a junior synonym of *Juroala daohugouensis*, *Parasinoala daohugouensis* had been given a new name, *Juroala daidaleos*, for replacement of the preoccupied name *Juroala daohugouensis* (Fu & Huang, 2019b). In addition,

Hong (1983) published two genera and two species of Proceropidae, *Anthoscytina longa* and *Paracicadella beipiaoensis*, from the Haifanggou Formation in western Liaoning. Both species are relatively common at the Daohugou (Ningcheng, Inner Mongolia) and Haifeng (Beipiao, Liaoning) localities, but the original description and illustrations are not accurate. Additionally, both taxa exhibit obvious intraspecific variation in their wing venation, which causes certain difficulties in classification, so a detailed revision is needed in the future. We suggest that *Anthoscytina perpetua* Li, Shih & Ren, 2013, established based on copulating specimens of Proceropidae from Daohugou, is a junior synonym of *Anthoscytina longa*.

The Coleorrhyncha from the Yanliao biota needs revision. In the early assemblages of the Yanliao biota, namely the Haifanggou Formation in Beipiao and the Daohugou beds in Ningcheng, Inner Mongolia, numerous specimens of coleorrhynchian bugs have been discovered, including at least three named species of Progonocimicidae. In the younger assemblage of the Yanliao biota, the Linglongta beds, coleorrhynchians are very rare and remain unstudied. Hong (1983) established two genera of Progonocimicidae with one species each, *Mesocimex sinensis* and *Mesoscytina brunnea*, from the Haifanggou Formation in Beipiao. While later authors established a series of new genera and species when studying Progonocimicidae fossils from Daohugou, they are all junior synonyms of the two species described by Hong (1983), despite the fact that the genus-level classification of Progonocimicidae is still contentious. For now, we follow Dong *et al.* (2013) in treating these Daohugou progonocimicids as synonymous with the genus *Cicadocoris*, namely the species *Cicadocoris sinensis* (Hong, 1983) and *Cicadocoris brunneus* (Hong, 1983). The progonocimicids, *Mesocimex lini* established by Wang *et al.* (2009), and *Cicadocoris anisomeridis* established by Dong *et al.* (2014), are both actually junior synonyms of *Cicadocoris sinensis* (Hong, 1983) (Jiang *et al.*, 2016). *Cicadocoris varians*, erected based on a deformed specimen in Dong *et al.* (2012) is also a junior synonym of *Cicadocoris sinensis* (Jiang & Huang, 2017).

Zhang *et al.* (2008) established a new genus and species of Chresmodidae (Polyneoptera), *Jurachresmoda gaskelli* Zhang, Ren & Shih, 2008, based on a specimen from Daohugou. In 2010, these authors established another new species of *Jurachresmoda*, *J. sanyica* Zhang, Ren & Pang, 2009, based on another Daohugou specimen. The key diagnostic feature of *J. gaskelli* is the long fore tibia, representing approximately 59% of the anterior femur. However, tibial length is very similar in *J. sanyica* where the length of the fore tibia exceeds 68% of the femur. In fossils with very elongated appendages, it seems

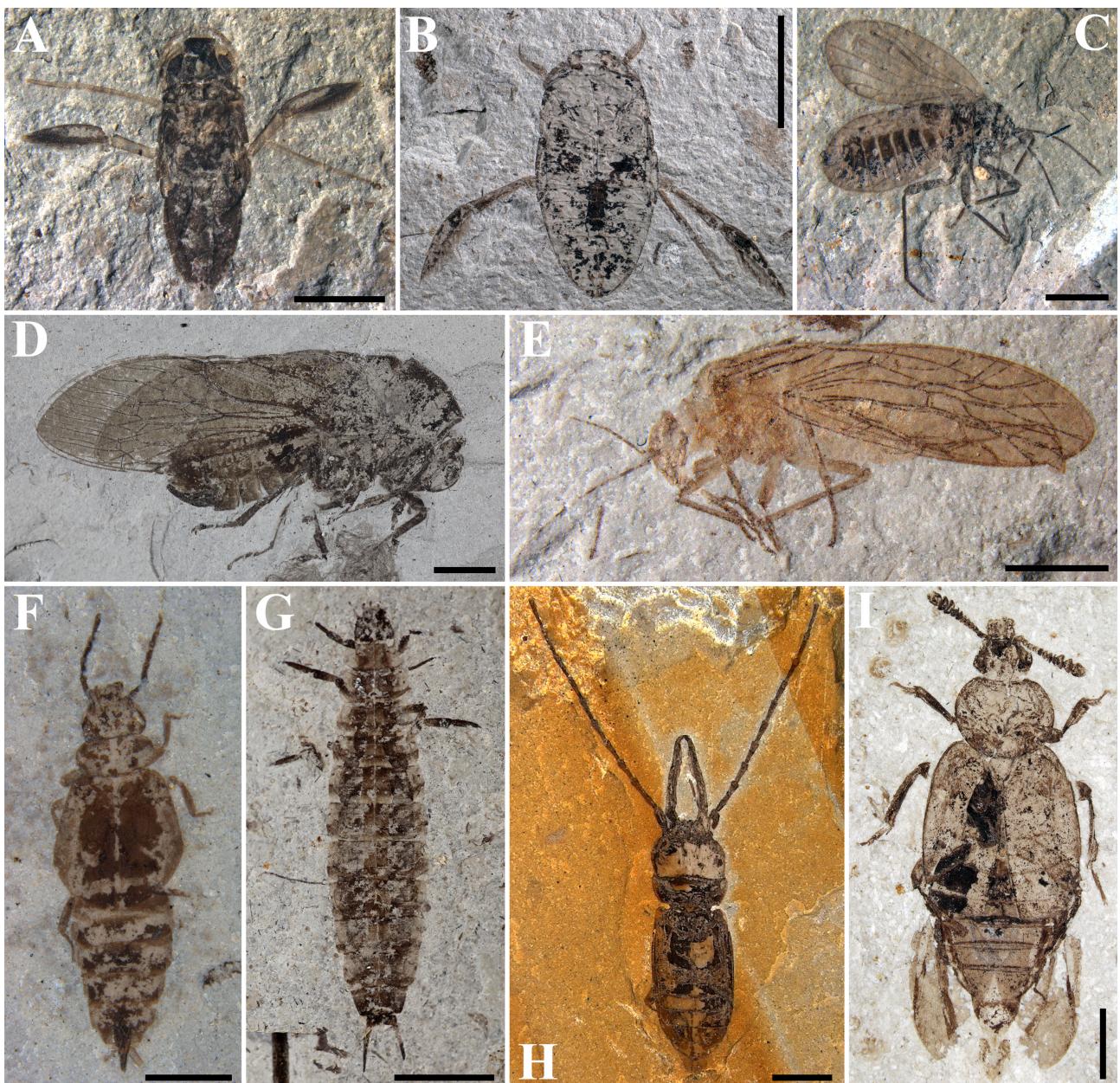


FIGURE 3. Some representative insects from the Daohugou biota. **A**, *Yanliaocorixa chinensis* (Lin, 1976). **B**, *Karataviella popovi* Zhang, 2010. **C**, *Poljanka hirsuta* Yang, Yao & Ren, 2012. **D**, *Shuraboprosbole daohugouensis* Wang & Zhang, 2009. **E**, *Archipsylla sinica* Huang, Nel, Azar, Nel, 2008. **F**, *Leicarabus parvus* Hong, 1983. **G**, *Daohugounectes primitivus* Wang, Ponomarenko & Zhang, 2009. **H**, *Parandrexis beipiaoensis* Hong, 1983. **I**, Silphidae, gen. et sp. incertae sedis. Scale bars = 5 mm (B, D, G); 2 mm (A, C, E, F, H, I).

inappropriate to use the length ratio of the leg segments as a key diagnostic feature for species-level classification. The length of the leg segments may vary greatly due to the angle of compression during fossilization, as demonstrated by the unequal lengths of left and right anterior femora of *J. gaskelli*. Since the morphological features of the two Daohugou Chresmodidae species are very similar, and the main diagnostic character does not seem appropriate, *Jurachresmoda sanyica* should be treated as a junior synonym of *Jurachresmoda gaskelli*.

Hong (1983) named four genera and four species

of Psocodea (also called Psocoptera in earlier works): *Trichopsocus beipiaoensis*, *Mesopsocus divaricatus*, *Pseudopsocus parvus* and *Parapsocus pectinatus*, and Lin (1976) named a genus and a species of Psocodea, *Sinopsocus oligovenus*, from the Haifanggou Formation. As such, the Haifanggou Formation has yielded a total of five genera and five species of Psocodea. Of them, *Trichopsocus beipiaoensis* was described based on a laterally compressed specimen, which lacks the front part of the body and the wing base. The four wings are compressed altogether, making the fine wing venation

difficult to interpret. The original description and illustrations likely depict overlapping wing veins, and it is difficult to judge the exact characteristics of wing veins. The specimen is very similar to Protopsylidiidae (Hemiptera, Sternorrhyncha), and probably not a psocodean. The wing venation of *Mesopsocus divaricatus* is obviously not psocodean, but suggests its affinity to Thripida (Paraneoptera), a stem lineage of Thysanoptera. *Sinopsocus oligovenus* is undoubtedly a member of Protopsylidiidae, which is very close to *Poljanka hirsuta* Yang, Yao & Ren, 2012 described later in the Daohugou beds. The main difference between them is that CuA is divided into two at the end in the latter species, but *S. oligovenus* has the same character. *Sinopsocus oligovenus* was first described from the Haifanggou Formation (Lin, 1976), and Hong (1983) recorded that this fossil also occurs in the ‘Jiulongshan Formation’ in Zhouyingzi, Luanping, Hebei Province. Through decades of fossil excavation and collection, we have found this species from the Haifanggou Formation in Beipiao, western Liaoning, the ‘Jiulongshan Formation’ at Zhouyingzi, Luanping, Hebei, and the corresponding strata in central and northwestern regions of China. It represents a widely distributed representative of the Yanliao biota. When *Pseudopsocus parvus* was described, a photograph of the fossil was not provided, but judging from the line drawing and the original description, it looks like a hemipteran. *Parapsocus pectinatus*, however, had been assigned to Diptera in Axyymiidae (Zhang, 2004). Huang *et al.* (2008) described *Archipsylla sinica* from the Daohugou beds, which is classified as Archipsyllidae in Psocodea. Later, these insects were transferred to an order of extinct order, Permopsocida (Huang *et al.*, 2016). As such, no definitive Psocodea fossils have been recorded from the Yanliao biota so far.

Nel *et al.* (2014) described two genera and three species of Thripida from the Daohugou beds. Among them, *Lophiosina lini*, a junior synonym of *Mesopsocus divaricatus*, is an important representative in Daohugou biota, as we have found thousands of specimens from Daohugou and they are abundant in the Haifanggou Formation in Beipiao as well. *Mesopsocus divaricatus* was established based on a complete specimen from the Haifanggou Formation in Beipiao, but the original author misidentified it as Psocodea.

Hong (1983) established a new beetle genus and species, *Leicarabus parvus*, based on an incomplete specimen from the Haifanggou Formation of Beipiao, Liaoning Province, which preserved the head, prothorax and forewings. This fossil was originally compared with *Unda* of the extant adephagan family Trachypacheidae, but its forewings are shorter and smoother, the antennae are slender, and the apical maxillary palpomeres are longer than those of *Unda*. A critical feature in the

original description of *L. parvus* is that the antennae are 12-segmented, whereas the antennae of Coleoptera generally do not exceed 11 segments. Based on numerous exceptionally preserved conspecific specimens from Daohugou that can be readily identified, *Leicarabus parvus* Hong, 1983 undoubtedly belongs to Dermaptera (earwigs), as suggested by its antennal, head and forewing morphologies. Like the water boatmen *Yanliaocorixa chinensis*, the earwig species is a typical representative of the Daohugou biota. To date, our research group has collected several thousands of such small-sized dermaphteran fossils, and interestingly, about half of them do not preserve the abdomen, like the type specimen of *L. parvus*, suggesting that this represents a common taphonomic artifact (Huang *et al.*, 2006; Huang, 2015, 2016). Our fossil excavations in the Haifanggou Formation at Haifeng Village, Liaoning Province have also yielded numerous specimens of *L. parvus*, which are also characterized by two taphonomic forms, with or without abdomen. Zhang (2002) established *Jurassimedea orientalis* based on a complete female specimen from Daohugou. The head, prothorax and elytra (forewings) of this specimen are the same as those of *Leicarabus parvus*, suggesting that *J. orientalis* is a junior synonym of *Leicarabus parvus*. The original description of *J. orientalis* indicated that the cerci are multi-segmented, but this is probably an observational error. Zhao *et al.* (2010) established a new genus and species, *Atopderma ellipta*, based on a series of incomplete dermaphteran specimens from the Daohugou beds, some of which with the abdomen completely or partly lost and lack critical characters of head (antennae, mouthparts, etc.). The preserved structures of these fossils are no different from the ones described by Hong (1983) and Zhang (2002), so *A. ellipta* should be regarded as a junior synonym of *Leicarabus parvus* as well.

A diverse fauna of beetles has been described from the Daohugou beds. Two species belonging to the poorly known archostematan family Asiocoelidae (= Tricoleidae) have been reported from the deposit by Tan & Ren (2009). Ponomarenko *et al.* (2014) commented that the two species of *Loculitricoleus* Tan & Ren, 2009 may in fact be synonymous, and hence require future restudy. Based on our observations, the genus *Notocupes* Ponomarenko, 1964 does not belong to Cupedidae and instead represents a sister group to the whole family (Li *et al.*, in prep.). The three archostematan taxa described by Tan *et al.* (2012) are invalid according to the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature, since they were published with two distinct layouts in an online-only journal, and because reprints are not made available at the institution listed in the paper (Dubois *et al.*, 2013), and hence are not included in the checklist. *Latocupes collaris* (Tan,

Huang & Ren, 2007) Kirejtshuk *et al.*, 2016 is here regarded as junior synonym of *Latocupes angustilabialis* (Tan, Huang & Ren, 2007) Kirejtshuk *et al.*, 2016, because the diagnostic characters for the former species are probably taphonomic artefacts.

Among adephagan beetles, a single species of the family Coptoclavidae has been reported from Daohugou. The Coptoclavidae are one of the most common groups of aquatic beetles in Mesozoic deposits with over 30 species described from the Late Triassic to Early Cretaceous. We however note that Coptoclavidae probably does not constitute a monophyletic taxon. Some important diagnostic characters of coptoclavids such as the presence of four eyes cited in some publications (e.g., Ponomarenko, 1961, 1977; Soriano *et al.*, 2007; Bo *et al.*, 2010) seem to represent a taphonomic artifact or misinterpretation, as the specimens examined by us do not possess this unusual character. As such, the specimens of *Daohugounectes* Wang, Ponomarenko & Zhang, 2009 require further study. It is also noteworthy that the larval coptoclavids from Daohugou have been spelled as '*Daohugounectes primitivus*' in Wang *et al.* (2009), while a different spelling, '*Daohugounectes primitinus*', was used for the putative adults. Thus, the nomenclature and classification of coptoclavids must be revisited.

The Daohugou beds preserve one of the most significant assemblages of polyphagan beetles from the Mesozoic, both in terms of their taxonomic diversity and often their excellent preservation, capturing a unique snapshot of the beetle fauna prior to the diversification of angiosperms in the Cretaceous. Specimens belonging to the enigmatic extinct genus *Jurodes* Ponomarenko, 1985 from Daohugou represent a lasting mystery in coleopteran systematics. Jurodidae is known from a single recent specimen from Far Eastern Russia and scarce Jurassic fossils (Lafer, 1996; Kirejtshuk, 1999). It possesses an eclectic combination of characters and was considered as a member of Adephaga, Archostemata, Polyphaga, or Coleoptera *incertae sedis* in the past (Ponomarenko, 1985; Lafer, 1996; Kirejtshuk, 1999; Beutel *et al.*, 2008; Hörschemeyer, 2009; Yan *et al.*, 2014a). We note that the wing venation and thoracic morphology of jurodids is of the polyphagan type, and examination of future material may support the placement of the group within basal Polyphaga. We thus treat the family as Polyphaga *incertae sedis*.

The extinct polyphagan family Lasiosynidae represents another problematic group. As defined currently, the group includes beetles that apparently belong to multiple polyphagan families. For example, Cai *et al.* (2015) transferred *Tarsomegamerus mesozoicus* Zhang, 2005 from Lasiosynidae to Artematopodidae, while other representatives of the group show similarities with the isolated relictual family Rhinorhipidae. Here we

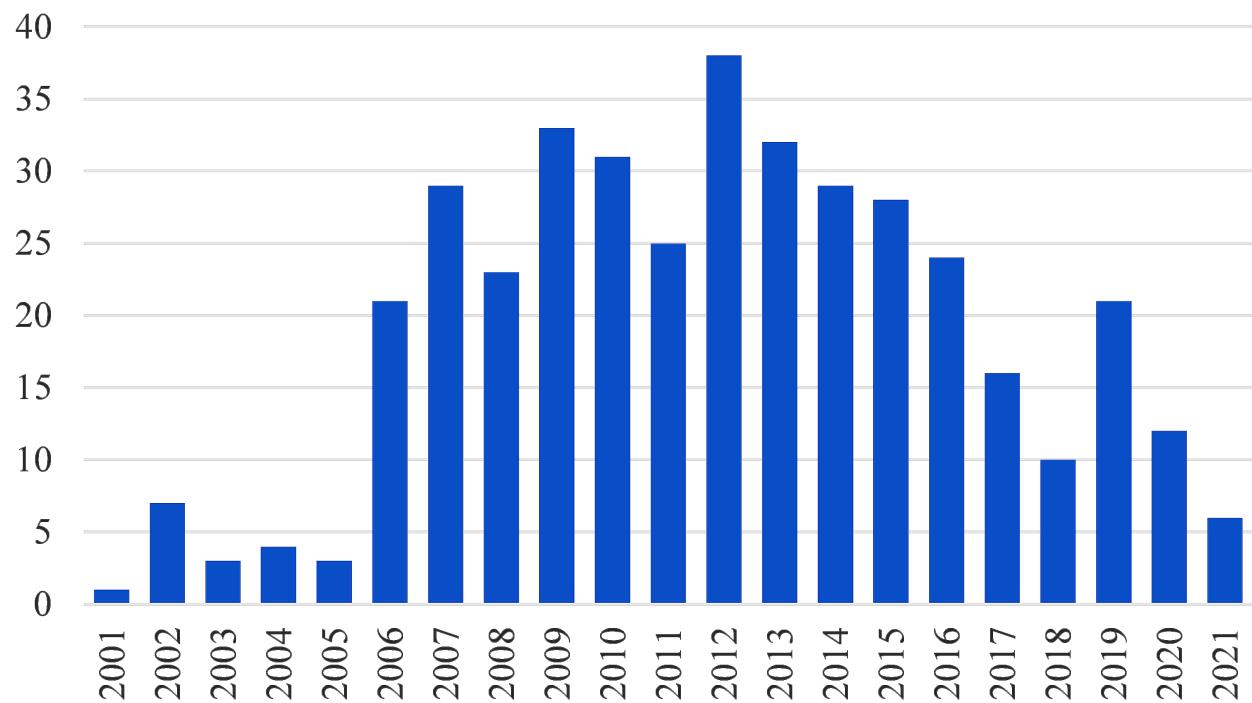
also formally transfer *Parelateriformius* Yan & Wang, 2010 from Lasiosynidae to the extant Dascillidae; the fossil genus is very close to the extant *Petalon* Schönherr, 1833. The Lasiosynidae genus *Bupredactyla* Chang, Ren & Kun, 2010 should be regarded as junior synonym of *Lasiosyne* Tan, Ren & Shih, 2007 as discussed by Yan *et al.* (2014b). It was pointed out that the differences between *Bupredactyla* and *Lasiosyne* are merely taphonomic in nature and result of the former being preserved in lateral aspect.

The genus *Sinoparathyrea* Pan, Chang & Ren, 2011 was originally placed into the family Buprestidae (Pan *et al.*, 2011), but characters including the short prosternum in front of the procoxae, short and broad prosternal process, and most importantly the relatively large radial cell of the hind wings firmly place it into Schizopodidae, the sister group of Buprestidae (Cai *et al.*, 2015).

Members of Elateroidea from Daohugou have a convoluted taxonomic history. *Tarsomegamerus mesozoicus* Zhang, 2005 was originally placed into Chrysomelidae before being transferred to Artematopodidae by Cai *et al.* (2015). The genus *Clavelater* Dong & Huang, 2011 has been described as a member of Elateridae, but its systematic position remains uncertain (Kundrata *et al.*, 2021) and may rather resent either a hitherto unrecognized lineage of Eucnemidae (Muona *et al.*, 2020) or, as we are inclined to believe, a stem lineage of Throscidae. Until further re-examination of the type material, we consider the genus as *incertae sedis* within Elateroidea. The position of *Protagrypnus robustus* Chang, Kirejtshuk & Ren, 2009 and *Paraprotagrypnus superbus* Chang, Zhao & Ren, 2009 is likewise uncertain and requires future attention. *Paradesmatus baiae* Chang, Kirejtshuk & Ren, 2009 was recently transferred to Eucnemidae by Muona *et al.* (2020), although the subfamilial placement of the fossil requires further study. In agreement with Kundrata *et al.* (2021) we transfer *Desmatus* Dolin, 1975 and *Paradesmatus* Chang, Kirejtshuk & Ren, 2009 to Eucnemidae. *Desmatus ponomarenkoi* (Chang, Kirejtshuk & Ren, 2009) has been regarded as a member of Elateridae by Muona *et al.* (2020), but the fossil shows large, triangular metacoxal plates and antennal morphology characteristic of Eucnemidae.

The extinct cucujoid family Parandrexidae known from the Mesozoic of Russia, China and Spain has been considered as potentially close to Cucujoidea, Boganiidae or even the cleroid family Peltidae (Kirejtshuk, 1994; Kirejtshuk *et al.*, 2010; Escalona *et al.*, 2015). Our examination of parandrexid specimens suggests that the family may be close to Boganiidae and may perhaps be synonymized in the future. *Parandrexis longicornis* Lu, Shih & Ren, 2015 was described from the Daohugou beds based on a male specimen, but considering its external

TABLE 2. The number of references about insects at Daohugou locality each year.



morphology and sexually dimorphism in the genus, we here regard it as a junior synonym of *P. beipiaoensis* Hong, 1983 from the almost coeval and adjacent locality. *Archaeoripiphorus nuwa* Hsiao, Yu, Deng & Pang, 2017 was originally placed in Ripiphoridae, but its systematic position within the family has been questioned by Batelka *et al.* (2018).

Zhang *et al.* (2013) reported a new family, twelve new genera and fourteen new species of Lepidoptera from the Daohugou beds. These new taxa were mostly established based on one specimen, and many diagnostic features are not clear enough for separating them from each other. Placements of some specimens in Lepidoptera remain uncertain. Given that the wing venation of Lepidoptera usually exhibits a degree of intraspecific variation, most of the above-mentioned taxa established based on single and not well-preserved these specimens should be subject to future revisions.

Bibliography

All references about known species from the Daohugou biota, insects of Haifeng and Zhouyingzi localities by the middle of April 2021 are listed in Appendix 4. Among them, 396 references focus on insects from Daohugou, and the reference number by year from 2001 to the present is shown in Table 2.

Acknowledgements

We are grateful to Chong Dong, Yanzhe Fu, Xinran Li, Neal Evenhuis and Erik Tihelka for their kind help. We also thanks two anonymous reviewers for their constructive comments. Financial support was provided by the National Key Research and Development Program of China (2016YFC0600406), Strategic Priority Research Program of the Chinese Academy of Sciences (XDB26000000 and XDB18000000), and the National Natural Science Foundation of China (41925008 and 41688103).

References

- Arzhannikova, A.V., Frolov, A.O., Arzhannikov, S.G., Demontrova, E.I., Ivanov, A.V., Jolivet, M., Rubtsova, M.N. & Dorozhko, A.L. (2018) Jurassic sediments in the Irkut basin and southwestern Transbaikalia: correlations based on paleobotanical and geochronological data. *Russian Geology and Geophysics*, 59 (6), 620–634. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rgg.2018.05.003>
- Batelka, J., Engel, M.S. & Prokop, J. (2018) A remarkable diversity of parasitoid beetles (Ripiphoridae) in Cretaceous amber, with a summary of the Mesozoic record of Tenebrionoidea. *Cretaceous Research*, 90, 296–310. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cretres.2018.04.019>

- Beutel, R.G., Ge, S.Q. & Hörnschemeyer, T. (2008) On the head morphology of *Tetraphalerus*, the phylogeny of Archostemata and the basal branching events in Coleoptera. *Cladistics*, 24, 270–298.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1096-0031.2007.00186.x>
- Bureau of Geology and Mineral Resources of Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region. (2008) *Lithologic stratigraphy of Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region*. China University of Geosciences Press, Wuhan, 344 pp. [In Chinese].
- Cai, C.Y., Lawrence, J.F., Ślipiński, A. & Huang, D.Y. (2015) Jurassic artematopodid beetles and their implications for the early evolution of Artematopodidae (Coleoptera). *Systematic Entomology*, 40 (4), 779–788.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/syen.12131>
- Cai, C.Y., Ślipiński, A. & Huang, D.Y. (2015) First false jewel beetle (Coleoptera: Schizopodidae) from the Lower Cretaceous of China. *Cretaceous Research*, 52, 490–494.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cretres.2014.03.028>
- Chen, J., Wang, B., Zheng, Y., Jarzembski, E., Jiang, T., Wang, X.L. & Zhang, H.C. (2019) Female-biased froghoppers (Hemiptera, Cercopoidea) from the Mesozoic of China and phylogenetic reconstruction of early Cercopoidea. *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology*, 17 (24), 2091–2103.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/14772019.2019.1587526>
- Chen, W., Ji, Q., Liu, D.Y., Zhang, Y., Song, B. & Liu, X.Y. (2004) Isotope geochronology of the fossil-bearing beds in the Daohugou area, Ningcheng, Inner Mongolia. *Regional Geology of China*, 23, 1165–1169 [In Chinese].
- Dong, Q.P., Yao, Y.Z. & Ren, D. (2012) A new species of Progonocimicidae (Hemiptera, Coleorrhyncha) from Northeastern China. *Zootaxa*, 3495 (1), 73–78.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3495.1.4>
- Dong Q.P., Yao Y.Z. & Ren D. (2013) A new species of Progonocimicidae (Hemiptera, Coleorrhyncha) from the Middle Jurassic of China. *Alcheringa: An Australasian Journal of Palaeontology*, 37 (1), 21–37.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/03115518.2012.701486>
- Dong, Q.P., Yao, Y.Z. & Ren, D. (2014) New fossil Progonocimicidae (Hemiptera: Coleorrhyncha: Progonocimicoidea) from the Upper Mesozoic of Northeastern China, with a phylogeny of Coleorrhyncha. *Systematic Entomology*, 39, 773–782.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/syen.12085>
- Dubois, A., Crochet, P.A., Dickinson, E.C., Nemésio, A., Aesch, E., Bauer, A.M., Blagoderov, V., Bour, R., de Carvalho, M.R., Desutter-Grandcolas, L., Frétey, T., Jäger, P., Koyamba, V., Lavilla, E.O., Löbl, I., Louchart, A., Maléco, V., Schatz, H. & Ohler, A. (2013) Nomenclatural and taxonomic problems related to the electronic publication of new nomina and nomenclatural acts in zoology, with brief comments on optical discs and on the situation in botany. *Zootaxa*, 3735 (1), 1–94.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3735.1.1>
- Escalona, H.E., Lawrence, J.F., Wanat, M. & Ślipiński, A. (2015) Phylogeny and placement of Boganiidae (Coleoptera, Cucujoidea) with a review of Australian and New Caledonian taxa. *Systematic Entomology*, 40, 628–651.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/syen.12126>
- Fu, Y.Z. & Huang, D.Y. (2019a) New sinoalids (Insecta: Hemiptera: Cercopoidea) from Middle to Upper Jurassic strata at Daohugou, Inner Mongolia, China, *Alcheringa: An Australasian Journal of Palaeontology*, 43, 2, 246–256.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/03115518.2018.1528509>
- Fu, Y.Z. & Huang, D.Y. (2019b) A new sinoalid assemblage from the topmost Late Jurassic Daohugou Bed indicating the evolution and ecological significance of *Juroala* Chen & Wang, 2019 (Hemiptera: Cercopoidea) during more than one million years. *Palaeoentomology*, 2 (4), 350–362.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/palaeoentomology.2.4.9>
- Hörnschemeyer, T. (2009) The species-level phylogeny of archostematan beetles—where do *Micromalthus debilis* and *Crowsoniella relicta* belong? *Systematic Entomology*, 34, 533–558.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3113.2009.00476.x>
- Hong, Y.C. (1983) *Middle Jurassic fossil insects in North China*. Geological Publishing House, Beijing, 255 pp.
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s11430-017-9268-7>
- Huang, D.Y. (2015) Yanliao biota and Yanshan movement. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica*, 54 (4), 501–546 [In Chinese].
<https://doi.org/10.19800/j.cnki.aps.2015.04.008>
- Huang, D.Y. (2016) *The Daohugou Biota*. Shanghai Scientific and Technical Publishers, Shanghai, 332 pp. [In Chinese].
- Huang, D.Y. (2019) Jurassic integrative stratigraphy and timescale of China. *Science China Earth Sciences*, 32 (1), 223–255.
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s11430-017-9268-7>
- Huang, D.Y., Bechly, G., Nel, P., Engel, M.S., Prokop, J., Azar, D., Cai, C.Y., van de Kamp, T., Staniczek, A., Garrouste, R., Krognann, L., Rolo, T., dos, S., Baumbach, T., Ohlhoff, R., Shmakov, A.S., Bourgoin, T. & Nel, A. (2016) New fossil insect order Permopsocida elucidates major radiation and evolution of suction feeding in hemimetabolous insects (Hexapoda: Acercaria). *Scientific Reports*, 6, 23004.
<https://doi.org/10.1038/srep23004>
- Huang, D.Y., Cai, C.Y., Fu, Y.Z. & Su, Y.T. (2018) The Middle–Late Jurassic Yanliao entomofauna. *Palaeoentomology*, 1 (1), 3–31.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/palaeoentomology.1.1.2>
- Huang, D.Y., Nel, A., Azar, D. & Nel, P. (2008) Phylogenetic relationships of the Mesozoic paraneopteran family Archipsyllidae (Insecta: Psocodea). *Geobios*, 41 (4), 461–464.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geobios.2007.11.003>
- Huang, D.Y., Nel, A., Shen, Y.B., Selden, P.A. & Lin, Q.B. (2006) Discussions on the age of the Daohugou fauna evidence from invertebrates. *Progress in Natural Science*, 16, 308–312.
- Jiang, B.Y. (2006) Non-marine *Ferganoconcha* (Bivalvia) from the Middle Jurassic in Daohugou area, Ningcheng county, Inner Mongolia, China. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica*, 45 (2), 259–264 [In Chinese].
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1745-4557.2006.00081.x>

- Jiang, J.Q. & Huang, D.Y. (2017) New species of *Cicadocoris* (Hemiptera: Coleorrhyncha: Progonocimicidae) from mid-Jurassic deposits in northeastern China. *European Journal of Entomology*, 114, 355–364.
<https://doi.org/10.14411/eje.2017.045>
- Jiang, J.Q., Cai, C.Y. & Huang, D.Y. (2016) Progonocimicids (Hemiptera, Coleorrhyncha) from the Middle Jurassic Haifanggou Formation, western Liaoning, northeast China support stratigraphic correlation with the Daohugou beds. *Alcheringa: An Australasian Journal of Palaeontology*, 40 (1), 53–61.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/03115518.2015.1086053>
- Kiritchkova, A.I., Kostina, E.I. & Nosova, N.V. (2017) Jurassic continental deposits in the sections of the Irkutsk Coal Basin stratoregion. *Stratigraphy and Geological Correlation*, 25 (5), 492–514.
<https://doi.org/10.1134/S0869593817050033>
- Kirejtshuk, A.G. (1994) Parandrexidae Fam. n., Jurassic beetles of the Infraorder Cucujiformia (Coleoptera, Polyphaga). *Palaeontological Journal*, 28, 69–78.
- Kirejtshuk, A.G. (1999) *Sikhotealinia zhiltzovae* (Lafer, 1966) – Recent representative of the Jurassic Coleopterous fauna (Coleoptera, Archostemata, Jurodidae). *Proceedings of the Zoological Institute Russian Academy of Science*, 281, 21–216.
- Kirejtshuk, A.G., Nel, A. & Kirejtshuk, P.A. (2016) Taxonomy of the reticulate beetles of the subfamily Cupedinae (Coleoptera, Archostemata), with a review of the historical development. *Invertebrate Zoology*, 13 (2), 61–190.
<https://doi.org/10.15298/invertzool.13.2.01>
- Kirejtshuk, A.G., Ponomarenko, A.G., Prokin, A.A., Chang, H., Nikolajev, G.V. & Ren, D. (2010) Current knowledge of Mesozoic Coleoptera from Daohugou and Liaoning (North east China). *Acta Geologica Sinica-English Edition*, 84, 783–792.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1755-6724.2010.00253.x>
- Kundrata, R., Pačková, G., Prosvirov, A.S. & Hoffmannová, J. (2021) The fossil record of Elateridae (Coleoptera: Elateroidea): described species, current problems and future prospects. *Insects*, 12, 286.
<https://doi.org/10.3390/insects12040286>
- Lafer, G.S. (1996) Fam. Sikhotealiniidae. In: Lafer, P.A. (Ed.), *Key to the insects of the Russian Far East. Vol. 3, Part 3*. Dal'nauka, Vladivostok, pp. 298–302.
- Li, S., Shih, C.K., Wang, C., Pang, H. & Ren, D. (2013) Forever love: the hitherto earliest record of copulating insects from the Middle Jurassic of China. *PLoS One*, 8 (11), 1–9.
<https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0078188>
- Lin, Q.B. (1976) The Jurassic fossil insects from western Liaoning. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica*, 15 (1), 97–116.
- Lin, Q.B. & Huang, D.Y. (2008) New Middle Jurassic mayflies (Insecta: Ephemeroptera: Siphlonuridae) from Inner Mongolia, China. *Annales Zoologici*, 58 (3), 521–527.
<https://doi.org/10.3161/000345408X364346>
- Liu, Y.Q., Kuang, H.W., Jiang, X.J., Peng, N., Xu, H. & Sun, H.Y. (2012) Timing of the earliest known feathered dinosaurs and transitional pterosaurs older than the Jehol Biota. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 323, 1–12.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2012.01.017>
- Liu, Y.Q., Liu, Y.X., Li, P.X., Zhang, H., Zhang, L.J., Li, Y. & Xia, H.D. (2004) Daohugou biota-bearing lithostratigraphic succession on the southeastern margin of the Ningcheng basin, Inner Mongolia, and its geochronology. *Geological Bulletin of China*, 23, 1180–1187 [In Chinese].
- Muona, J., Chang, H.L. & Ren, D. (2020) The clicking Elateroidea from Chinese Mesozoic deposits (Insecta, Coleoptera). *Insects*, 11, 875.
<https://doi.org/10.3390/insects11120875>
- Nel, P., Retana-Salazar, A.P., Azar, D., Nel, A. & Huang, D.Y. (2014) Redefining the Thripida (Insecta: Paraneoptera). *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology*, 12 (7), 865–878.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/14772019.2013.841781>
- Pan, X.X., Chang, H.L., Ren, D. & Shih, C.K. (2011) The first fossil buprestids from the Middle Jurassic Jiulongshan Formation of China (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Zootaxa*, 2745 (1), 53–62.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.2745.1.4>
- Ping, C. (1928) Cretaceous fossil insects of China. *Palaeontologica Sinica, Series B*, 13 (1), 1–57.
- Ponomarenko, A.G. (1961) O sistematiceskom polozhenii *Coptoclava longipoda* Ping (Insecta, Coleoptera) [On the systematic position of *Coptoclava longipoda* Ping (Insecta, Coleoptera)]. *Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal*, 67–72.
- Ponomarenko, A.G. (1977) Suborder Adephaga. In: Arnoldi, L.V., Zherikhin, V.V., Nikritin, L.M. & Ponomarenko, A.G. (Eds), *Mezozoiskie zhestkokrylye*. Nauka, Moscow. pp. 17–104.
- Ponomarenko, A.G. (1985) Coleoptera. In: Rasnitsyn, A.P. (Ed.), *Jurassic insects of Siberia and Mongolia*. Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta Akademii Nauk SSSR. Nauka, Moscow, pp. 47–87.
- Ponomarenko, A.G., Aristov, D.S., Bashkuev, A.S., Gubin, Y.M., Khramov, A.V., Lukashevich, E.D., Popov, Y.A., Pritykina, L.N., Sinitsa, S.M., Sinitshenkova, N.D. & Sukatsheva, I.D. (2014) Upper Jurassic Lagerstätte Shar Teg, southwestern Mongolia. *Paleontological Journal*, 48, 1573–1682.
<https://doi.org/10.1134/S0031030114140160>
- Si, X.J. & Zhou, Z.Y. (1962) *Mesozoic terrestrial strata in China*. Science Press, Beijing, 180 pp. [In Chinese].
- Soriano, C., Ponomarenko A.G. & Delclòs, X. (2007) Coptoclavid beetles (Coleoptera: Adephaga) from the Lower Cretaceous of Spain: a new feeding strategy in beetles. *Palaeontology*, 50, 525–536.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1475-4983.2007.00642.x>
- Sullivan, C., Wang, Y., Hone, D.W.E., Wang, Y.Q., Xu, X. & Zhang, F.C. (2014) The vertebrates of the Jurassic Daohugou Biota of northeastern China. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, 34 (2), 243–280.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/02724634.2013.787316>

- Tan, J.J. & Ren, D. (2009) *Mesozoic archostematan fauna from China*. Science Press, Beijing, 347 pp.
- Tan, J.J., Huang, D.Y. & Ren, D. (2007) First record of fossil *Mesocupes* from China (Coleoptera: Archostemata: Cupedidae). *Acta Geologica Sinica*, 81 (5), 688–696. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1755-6724.2007.tb00993.x>
- Tan, J.J., Ren, D., Shih, C.K. & Yang, X.K. (2013) New schizophorid fossils from China and possible evolutionary scenarios for Jurassic archostematan beetles. *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology*, 11 (1), 47–62. <https://doi.org/10.1080/14772019.2011.637515>
- Tan, J.J., Wang, Y.J., Ren, D. & Yang, X.K. (2012) New fossil species of ommatids (Coleoptera: Archostemata) from the Middle Mesozoic of China illuminating the phylogeny of Ommatidae. *BMC Evolutionary Biology*, 12 (113), 1–19. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2148-12-113>
- Wang, B., Ponomarenko, A.G. & Zhang, H.C. (2009) A new coptoclavid larva (Coleoptera: Adephaga: Dytiscoidea) from the Middle Jurassic of China, and its phylogenetic implication. *Paleontological Journal*, 43 (6), 652–659. <https://doi.org/10.1134/S0031030109060082>
- Wang, B., Szwedo, J. & Zhang, H.C. (2009) Jurassic Progonocimicidae (Hemiptera) from China and phylogenetic evolution of Coleorrhyncha. *Science in China, Series D, Earth Sciences*, 52, 1953–1961. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11430-009-0160-6>
- Wang, B., Ponomarenko, A.G. & Zhang, H.C. (2010) Middle Jurassic Coptoclavidae (Insecta: Coleoptera: Dytiscoidea) from China: a good example of mosaic evolution. *Acta Geologica Sinica-English Edition*, 84, 680–687. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1755-6724.2010.00272.x>
- Wang, L.L., Hu, D.Y., Zhang, L.J., Zheng, S.L., He, H.Y., Deng, C.L., Wang, X.L., Zhou, Z.H. & Zhu, R.X. (2013) SIMS UPb zircon age of Jurassic sediments in Linglongta, Jianchang, western Liaoning, Constraint on the age of oldest feathered dinosaurs. *Chinese Science Bulletin*, 58 (14), 1346–1353 [In Chinese]. <https://doi.org/10.1360/972012-535>
- Wong, W.H. (1928) Tectonic studies on Beipiao area of Jehol. *Geological Reports*, 11, 1–23.
- Yan, E.V., Wang, B., Ponomarenko, A.G. & Zhang, H.C. (2014a) The most mysterious beetles: Jurassic Jurodidae (Insecta: Coleoptera) from China. *Gondwana Research*, 25, 214–225. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gr.2013.04.002>
- Yan, E.V., Wang, B. & Zhang, H.C. (2014b) A new lasiosynid beetle from the Middle Jurassic of China with remarks on the systematic position of Lasiosynidae. *Comptes Rendus Palevol*, 13 (1), 1–8. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.crpv.2013.06.001>
- Yang, W. & Li, S.G. (2008) Geochronology and geochemistry of the Mesozoic volcanic rocks in Western Liaoning: Implications for lithospheric thinning of the North China Craton. *Lithos*, 102 (1), 88–117. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lithos.2007.09.018>
- Yu, Z.Q., He, H.Y., Li, G., Deng, C.L., Wang, H.B., Zhang, X.X., Yang, Q., Xia, X.P., Zhou, Z.H. & Zhu, R.X. (2021) SIMS U-Pb geochronology for the Jurassic Yanliao Biota from Bawanggou section, Qinglong (northern Hebei Province, China). *International Geology Review*, 63 (3), 265–275. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00206814.2019.1707127>
- Zhang, J.F. (2002) The most primitive earwigs (Archidermaptera, Dermaptera insect) from the Upper Jurassic of Nei Mongol Autonomous Region, Northeastern China. *Acta Micropalaeontologica Sinica*, 17, 459–464.
- Zhang, J.F. (2006) New mayfly nymphs from the Jurassic of northern and northeastern China (Insecta: Ephemeroptera). *Paleontological Journal*, 40 (5), 553–559. <https://doi.org/10.1134/S0031030106050091>
- Zhang, J.F. (2010) Revision and description of water boatmen from the Middle–Upper Jurassic of Northern and Northeastern China (Insecta: Hemiptera: Heteroptera: Corixidae). *Paleontological Journal*, 44 (5), 515–525. <https://doi.org/10.1134/S0031030110050060>
- Zhang, W.T., Shih, C.K., Labandeira, C.C., Sohn, J.C., Davis, D.R., Santiago-Blay, J.A. & Ren, D. (2013) New fossil Lepidoptera (Insecta: Amphiesmenoptera) from the Middle Jurassic Jiulongshan Formation, Northeastern China. *PLoS One*, 8 (11), e79500. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0079500>
- Zhang, X.W., Ren, D., Pang, H. & Shih, C.K. (2008) A water-skiing chresmodid from the Middle Jurassic in Daohugou, Inner Mongolia, China (Polyneoptera: Orthoptera). *Zootaxa*, 1762 (1), 53–62. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.1762.1.3>
- Zhang, X.W., Ren, D., Pang, H. & Shih, C.K. (2010) Late Mesozoic chresmodids with forewing from Inner Mongolia, China (Polyneoptera: Archaeorthoptera). *Acta Geologica Sinica-English Edition*, 84 (1), 38–46. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1755-6724.2010.00168.x>
- Zhao, J.X., Ren, D. & Shih, C.K. (2010) Enigmatic earwig-like fossils from Inner Mongolia, China. *Insect Science*, 17, 459–464. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1744-7917.2010.01315.x>
- Zhou, Z.H., Jin, F. & Wang, Y. (2010) Vertebrate assemblages from the Middle–Late Jurassic Yanliao Biota in Northeast China. *Earth Science Frontiers*, 17 (Special Issue), 252–254.

Appendix 1: Daohugou biota checklist

ARTHROPODA

Insecta

Odonata

Camptoperophlebiidae

- Annifleckia guttata* Zhang, Ren & Cheng, 2006
Annifleckia splendida Huang, Fleck, Nel & Lin, 2006
Angustiphlebia mirabilis Li, Nel, Ren & Pang, 2013
Azaphlebia evanescens Nel & Huang, 2020
Ctenogampsophlebia reni Petrulevičius, Huang & Nel, 2011
Hsiufua chaoi Zhang & Wang, 2013
Hypsothemis sinensis Huang, Fu & Nel, 2020
Karatawia sinica Li, Nel & Ren, 2012
Parabrunetia celinea Huang, Fleck, Nel & Lin, 2006
Parazygokaratawia azari Huang, Cai & Nel, 2018
Qibinlina sinica Huang & Nel, 2009
Sinacymatophlebia mongolica Nel & Huang, 2009
Sinokaratawia prokopi Nel, Huang & Lin, 2007
Sinokaratawia daohugouica Zhang, Ren & Pang, 2008
Sinokaratawia gloriosa Zhang, Ren & Pang, 2008
Sinokaratawia magica Zhang, Ren & Pang, 2008
Zygokaratawia reni Nel, Huang & Lin, 2008
Zygokaratawia incompleta Huang, Cai & Nel, 2018

Daohugoulibellulidae

- Daohugoulibellula lini* Nel & Huang, 2015

Enigmalestidae

- Enigmalestes lini* Nel & Huang, 2020

Euthemistidae

- Sinoeuthemis daohugouensis* Li, Nel, Shih, Ren & Pang, 2013

Juraheterophlebiidae

- Juraheterophlebia sinica* Nel, Azar & Huang, 2013
Juraheterophlebia cancellosa Huang & Nel, 2017

Juralibellulidae

- Juralibellula ningchengensis* Huang & Nel, 2007

Paracymatophlebiidae

- Linqibinia panae* Pinkert, Nel & Huang, 2017

Protomyrmeleontidae

- Protomyrmeleon daohugouensis* Huang, Petrulevičius & Nel, 2010
Protomyrmeleon lini Huang, Petrulevičius & Nel, 2010

Family incertae sedis

- Propecymatophlebia magnifica* Huang, Nel & Cai, 2017
#*Samarura gigantea* Brauer, Redtenbacher & Ganglbauer, 1889
Sinocymatophlebiella hasticercus Li, Nel, Ren & Pang, 2011

Ephemeroptera

Fuyoidae

- #*Fuyous gregarius* Zhang & Kluge, 2007
= *Mesoneta antiqua* Brauer, Redtenbacher & Ganglbauer, 1889

Hexagenitidae

- #*Shantous lacustris* Zhang & Kluge, 2007
= *Mesobaetis sibirica* Brauer, Redtenbacher & Ganglbauer, 1889

Mesonetidae

- #*Clavineta eximia* Zhang, 2006
= *Mesoneta antiqua* Brauer, Redtenbacher & Ganglbauer, 1889

Siphlonuridae

- Cheiroglisca ningchengensis* Lin & Huang, 2008
Jurassonurus amoenus Huang, Ren & Sinitshenkova, 2008
Multiramificans ovalis Huang, Liu, Sinitshenkova & Ren, 2007
**Olgisca angusticubitis* Lin & Huang, 2008

Siphluriscidae

- Stackelbergisca cylindrata* Zhang, 2006

Dermoptera

Bellodermatidae

- Belloderma arcuata* Zhao, Ren & Shih, 2010
Belloderma ovata Zhao, Ren & Shih, 2010

Dermapteridae

- Palaeodermapteron dicranum* Zhao, Ren & Shih, 2011
Sinopalaedermata neimonggolensis Zhang, 2002

Protodiplatyidae (= Longiceratiidae)

- Abderma gracilentum* Xing, Shih & Ren, 2016
Perissoderma triangulum Xing, Shih & Ren, 2016
Sinopalaeodermatidae
Leicarabus parvus (Hong, 1983)
= *Atopderma ellipta* Zhao, Ren & Shih, 2010
= *Jurassimedea orientalis* Zhang, 2002

Plecoptera

Baleoptyerygidae

- Aristoleuctra yehae* Liu, Ren & Sinitshenkova, 2006

Capniidae

- Dobbertiniopteryx Juracapnia* Liu, Sinitshenkova & Ren, 2009
Dobbertiniopteryx sp. (*In* Huang & Cai *in* Huang, 2016)

Notonemouridae

- Paranotonemoura zwicki* Cui & Béthoux, 2018

Perlaropseidae

- Karanemoura abrupta* Sinitshenkova, 1987
Karanemoura manca Liu, Sinitshenkova & Ren, 2009
Karanemoura sp. (*In* Huang & Cai *in* Huang, 2016)

Pronemouridae

- Pronemoura angustithorax* Liu, Ren & Shih, 2011
Pronemoura longialata Liu, Sinitshenkova & Ren, 2011
Pronemoura minuta Liu, Sinitshenkova & Shih, 2011
Pronemoura peculiaris Liu, Sinitshenkova & Ren, 2011
Pronemoura shii Liu, Sinitshenkova & Ren, 2011

Pteronarcyidae

- Pteroliriope sinitshenkovae* Cui, Shih & Ren, 2016

Taeniopterygidae

- Jurataenionema inornatus* Liu & Ren, 2007
Jurataenionema stigmaeus Liu & Ren, 2007
Jurataenionema sp. (*In* Huang & Cai *in* Huang, 2016)
Mengitaenioptera multiramis Liu & Ren, 2008
Noviramonemoura trinervis Liu & Ren, 2008
Protaenionema fuscatus Liu & Shih, 2007

Orthoptera

Elcanidae

- Parelcana pulchmacula* Tian, Gu, Yin & Ren, 2019
Sinoelcana minuta Gu, Tian, Wang & Yue, 2020

Haglididae

- Archaboilus musicus* Gu, Engel & Ren, 2012
Liassophyllum caii Gu & Ren, 2012

Locustopsidae

- Locustopsis rhytosemoralis* Gu, Yue, Shi, Tian & Ren, 2016

Prophalangopsidae

- Aboilus cornutus* Li, Ren & Wang, 2007
Aboilus stratosus Li, Ren & Wang, 2007
= *Probabilis lini* Ren & Meng, 2006
Aboilus chinensis Fang, Zhang & Wang, 2009
Aboilus perbellus Wang, Li, Zhang, Fang, Wang & Zhang, 2015
Allaboilus dicrosus Ren & Meng, 2006
Allaboilus gigantus Ren & Meng, 2006
= *Flexabilis retinervius* Li, Ren & Meng, 2007
= *Furcabilis excelsus* Li, Ren & Wang, 2007
Allaboilus robustus Gu, Qiao & Ren, 2010
Angustaboilus fangianus Li, Ren & Meng, 2007
Ashangopsis daohugouensis Lin, Huang & Nel, 2008

- Bacharaboilus lii* Gu, Qiao & Ren, 2011
Circulaboilus aureus Li, Ren & Wang, 2007
 = *Circulaboilus amoenus* Li, Ren & Wang, 2007
Circulaboilus priscus Gu, Qiao & Ren, 2010
Novaboilus multifurcatus Li, Ren & Meng, 2007
Protaboilus rufus Ren & Meng, 2006
Pseudohagala shihii Li, Ren & Wang, 2007
Scalpellaboilus angustus Gu, Qiao & Ren, 2010
Sigmaboilus gorochovi Fang, Zhang, Wang & Zhang, 2007
Sigmaboilus longus Fang, Zhang, Wang & Zhang, 2007
Sigmaboilus sinensis Fang, Zhang, Wang & Zhang, 2007
Sigmaboilus fuscus Gu, Zhao & Ren, 2009
Sigmaboilus peregrinus Gu, Zhao & Ren, 2009
Sigmaboilus calophlebius Wang, Fang & Zhang, 2018
- Mantophasmatodea
 Mantophasmatidae
Juramantophasma sinica Huang, Nel, Zompro & Walker, 2008
- Grylloblattodea
 Bajanzhangalanidae
Sinonele fungi Cui, Béthoux, Klass & Ren, 2015
Sinonele hei Cui, Béthoux, Klass & Ren, 2015
Sinonele mini Cui, Béthoux, Klass & Ren, 2015
Sinonele phasmoides Cui, Béthoux, Klass & Ren, 2015
- Geinitziidae
Geinitzia aristovi Cui, Storozhenko & Ren, 2012
Shurabia grandis (Huang & Nel, 2008) Cui, Storozhenko & Ren, 2012
 = *Megasepididontus grandis* Huang & Nel, 2008
Sinosepididontus chifengensis Huang & Nel, 2008
- Juraperlidae
Juraperla daohugouensis Huang & Nel, 2007
Juraperla grandis Cui, Béthoux, Shih & Ren, 2010
- Plesiotabtagryllidae
Plesioblattagryllus magnificus Huang, Nel & Petrulevičius, 2008
Plesioblattagryllus minor Ren & Aristov, 2011
- Family incertae sedis
Duoduo qianae Cui, 2012
- Embioptera
 Sinembiidae
Sinembia rossi Huang & Nel, 2009
Juraembia ningchengensis Huang & Nel, 2009
- Phasmatodea
 Chresmodidae
Jurachresmoda gaskellii Zhang, Ren & Shih, 2008
 = *Jurachresmoda sanyica* Zhang, Ren & Pang, 2010
- Susumaniidae
Adjacivena rasnitsyni Shang, Béthoux & Ren, 2011
Aclistophasma echinulatum Yang, Engel & Gao, 2021
- Blattodea
 Fuziidae
Arcfuzia cana Wei, Shih & Ren, 2012
Colorifuzia agenora Wei, Liang & Ren, 2013
Fuzia dadao Vršanský, Liang & Ren, 2009
Longifuzia pectinata Liang, Shih, Wang & Ren, 2019
Parvifuzia brava Guo & Ren, 2011
Parvifuzia marsa Guo & Ren, 2011
Parvifuzia peregrina Wei, Liang & Ren, 2012
- Liberiblattinidae
Entropia initialis Vršanský, Liang & Ren, 2012
- Raphidiomimidae
Divocina noci Liang, Vršanský & Ren, 2012
Falcatusiblatta gracilis Liang, Shih & Ren, 2017
- Hemiptera
 Aleyrodidae
Sinicocelis weberi Drohojowska, Węgierek, Evans & Huang, 2019
- Fulgoridiidae
Fenghuangor imperator Li & Szwedo, 2011
- Oviparosiphidae
Daoaphis magnalata Huang, Węgierek, Żyła & Nel, 2015
- Palaeontinidae
Abrocossus longus Wang & Zhang, 2007
Cladocossus undulatus Wang & Ren, 2009
Cricocossus paradoxus Wang & Ren, 2009
Daohugoucossus solutus Wang, Zhang & Fang, 2006
Daohugoucossus lii Wang, Ren & Shih, 2007
Daohugoucossus parallelivenius Wang, Ren & Shih, 2007
Daohugoucossus shii Wang, Ren & Shih, 2007
Eoicocossus validus Wang & Zhang, 2006
 = *Eoicocossus conchatus* Wang, Ren & Shih, 2007
 = *Papilioncossus conchatus* Wang, Ren & Shih, 2007
Eoicocossus giganteus (Wang, Ren & Shih, 2007) Wang, Zhang & Szwedo, 2009
 = *Papilioncossus giganteus* (Wang, Ren & Shih, 2007)
Eoicocossus pteroioides (Wang, Ren and Shih, 2007) Wang, Zhang & Szwedo, 2009
 = *Papilioncossus pteroioides* Wang, Ren & Shih, 2007
Gansucossus typicus Wang, Zhang & Fang, 2006
Kallicossus ningchengensis Chen, Zhang & Wang, 2014
Martynovocossus aencylivenius (Wang & Ren, 2006) Wang & Zhang, 2008
 = *Pseudocossus aencylivenius* Wang & Ren, 2006
Martynovocossus bellus (Wang & Ren, 2006) Wang & Zhang, 2008
 = *Pseudocossus bellus* Wang & Ren, 2006\\
Martynovocossus punctulosus (Wang & Ren, 2006) Wang & Zhang, 2008
 = *Pseudocossus punctulosus* Wang & Ren, 2006
Martynovocossus cheni Wang & Zhang, 2008
Martynovocossus decorus Wang & Zhang, 2008
Neimenggucossus normalis Wang & Zhang, 2007
Ningchengia minuta (Wang, Zhang & Fang, 2006) Wang, Zhang & Szwedo, 2009
 = *Fletcheriana minuta* Wang, Zhang & Fang, 2006
Ningchengia aspera Wang, Zhang & Szwedo, 2009
Palaeontinodes cf. shabarovi Martynov, 1937
Palaeontinodes cf. angarensis Becker-Migdisova & Wootton, 1965
Palaeontinodes daohugouensis Wang & Zhang, 2007
Palaeontinodes locellus Wang & Zhang, 2007
Palaeontinodes reshuitangensis Wang & Zhang, 2007
Palaeontinodes separatus Wang & Zhang, 2007
Plachutella magica Wang, Zhang & Fang, 2006
Sinopalaeocossus trinervus Wang, Zhang & Fang, 2006
Sinopalaeocossus eumorphus (Wang & Ren, 2007) Wang, Zhang & Szwedo, 2009
 = *Quadraticossus eumorphus* Wang, Wang & Ren, 2008
Sinopalaeocossus fangi (Wang & Ren, 2007) Wang, Zhang & Szwedo, 2009
 = *Quadraticossus fangi* Wang & Ren, 2007
Sinopalaeocossus laevis (Wang & Ren, 2007) Chen, Zhang, Wang, Zheng & Wang, 2016
 = *Hamicossus laevis* Wang & Ren, 2007
Sinopalaeocossus longicaulis (Wang & Ren, 2007) Wang, Zhang & Szwedo, 2009
 = *Quadraticossus longicaulis* Wang & Ren, 2007

- Sinopalaecossus amoenus* Chen, Zhang & Wang, 2016
Suljuktocossus chifengensis Wang & Zhang, 2007
Suljuktocossus coloratus (Wang, Zhang & Fang, 2006) Wang, Zhang & Szwedo, 2009
 = *Fletcheriana colorata* Wang, Zhang & Fang, 2006
Suljuktocossus yinae Wang & Ren, 2007
Synapocossus sciachitanoae Wang, Shih & Ren, 2013
- Procercopidae
Anthoscytina longa Hong, 1983
 = *Anthoscytina perpetua* Li, Shih & Ren, 2013
Anthoscytina brevinea Chen, Wang & Zhang, 2015
Anthoscytina elegans Chen, Wang & Zhang, 2015
Anthoscytina daidaleos Fu, Huang & Engel, 2018
Jurocercopis grandis Wang & Zhang, 2009
Paracicadella beipiaoensis Hong, 1983
Proceropina daohugouensis Fu & Huang, 2020
Proceropina lini Fu & Huang, 2020
Titanocercopis borealis Chen, Zhang & Wang, 2015
- Protopsyllidiidae
Poljanka hirsuta Yang, Yao & Ren, 2012
- Sinoalidae
Jiania crebra Wang, Szwedo & Zhang, 2012
Jiania gracila Wang, Szwedo & Zhang, 2012
Juroala minuta (Fu & Huang, 2019) Fu & Huang, 2019
 = *Parasinola minuta* Fu & Huang, 2019
Juroala daidaleos Fu & Huang, 2019
 = *Parasinola daohugouensis* Fu & Huang, 2019
Juroala daohugouensis Chen & Wang, 2019
 = *Parasinola magnus* Fu & Huang, 2019
Juroala pulchra Fu & Huang, 2021
Jiania sp. (In Chen et al., 2017)
Luanpingia daohugouensis Fu, Cai & Huang, 2018
Luanpingia youchongi Fu & Huang, 2019
Shufania hani Chen, Zhang, Wei & Wang, 2017
Sinoala parallelivena Wang, Szwedo & Zhang, 2012
Stictocercopis wuhuaensis Fu & Huang, 2018
- Sinojuraphididae
Sinojuraphis ningchengensis Huang & Nel, 2008
- Tettigarctidae
Hirtaprosbole errormera Liu, Yao & Ren, 2016
Macrotettigarcta obesa Chen & Wang, 2016
Maculaprosbole zhengi Zheng, Chen & Wang, 2016
Sanmai kongi Chen, Zhang & Wang, 2016
Sanmai mengi Chen, Zhang & Wang, 2016
Sanmai xuni Chen, Zhang & Wang, 2016
Shuraboprosbole daohugouensis Wang & Zhang, 2009
Shuraboprosbole media Wang & Zhang, 2009
Shuraboprosbole minuta Wang & Zhang, 2009
Sunotettigarcta hirsuta Li, Wang & Ren, 2012
Tianyuprosbole zhengi Chen, Wang, Zhang & Wang, 2014
- Coleorrhyncha
Pronocimicidae
Cicadocoris brunneus (Hong, 1983) Dong, Yao & Ren, 2013
 = *Mesoscytina brunnea* Hong, 1983
 = *Mesocimex lini* Wang, Szwedo & Zhang, 2009
Cicadocoris assimilis Dong, Yao & Ren, 2013
Cicadocoris sinensis (Hong, 1983) Dong, Yao & Ren, 2013
 = *Mesocimex sinensis* Hong, 1983
 = *Cicadocoris varians* Dong, Yao & Ren, 2012
 = *Cicadocoris anisomeridis* Dong, Yao & Ren, 2014
Cicadocoris parvus Jiang & Huang, 2017
- Heteroptera
Belostomatidae (= Corixidae)
**Jiulongshanocorixa genuina* Zhang, 2010
- Karataviella popovi Zhang, 2010
Yanliaocorixa chinensis (Lin, 1976) Hong, 1983
 = *Karataviella chinensis* Lin, 1976
 = *Daohugocorixa vulcanica* Zhang, 2010
- Miridae
Mirivena robusta Yao, Cai & Ren, 2007
- Pachymeridiidae
Corollpachymeridium heteroneurus Lu, Yao & Ren, 2011
Nitoculus regillus Yao, Cai & Ren, 2008
Peregrinpachymeridium comitcola Lu, Yao & Ren, 2011
Sinopachymeridium popovi Yao, Cai & Ren, 2006
Viriosinervis stolidus Yao, Cai & Ren, 2008
- Rhopalidae
Grandicaputus bipunctatus Yao, Cai & Ren, 2006
Longiclavula calvata Yao, Cai & Ren, 2006
Miracorizus punctatus Yao, Cai & Ren, 2006
Originicorizus pyriformis Yao, Cai & Ren, 2006
Quatlocellus liae Yao, Cai & Ren, 2006
- Vetanthocoridae
Pumilanthocoris gracilis Hou, Yao, Zhang & Ren, 2012
Pumilanthocoris obesus Hou, Yao, Zhang & Ren, 2012
- Permopsocida
Archipsyllidae
Archipsylla sinica Huang, Nel, Azar & Nel, 2008
- Thripidae
Lophioneurida
Mesopsocus divaricatus Hong, 1983
 = *Lophiosina lini* Nel, Retana-Salazar, Azar, Nel & Huang, 2014
Undacypha bournieri Nel, Retana-Salazar, Azar, Nel & Huang, 2014
Undacypha kreiteris Nel, Retana-Salazar, Azar, Nel & Huang, 2014
- Hymenoptera
Anaxyelidae
Brachysyntaxis acuta Kopylov, Rasnitsyn, Zhang & Zhang, 2020
Brachysyntaxis brevicornis Kopylov, Rasnitsyn, Zhang & Zhang, 2020
Brachysyntaxis laticella Kopylov, Rasnitsyn, Zhang & Zhang, 2020
Brachysyntaxis minutus Kopylov, Rasnitsyn, Zhang & Zhang, 2020
Brachysyntaxis rohweri Kopylov, Rasnitsyn, Zhang & Zhang, 2020
Brachysyntaxis sinensis Kopylov, Rasnitsyn, Zhang & Zhang, 2020
Brachysyntaxis sp. (In Kopylov et al., 2020)
Brachysyntaxis sp. (In Kopylov et al., 2020)
Brachysyntaxis sp. cf. *B. sinensis* (In Kopylov et al., 2020)
Brachysyntaxis sp. cf. *B. brachyura* (In Kopylov et al., 2020)
Daosyntaxis primus Kopylov, Rasnitsyn, Zhang & Zhang, 2020
- Anomopterellidae
Anomopterella huangi Zhang & Rasnitsyn, 2008
Anomopterella ampla Li, Rasnitsyn, Shih & Ren, 2013
Anomopterella brachystelis Li, Rasnitsyn, Shih & Ren, 2013
Anomopterella coalita Li, Rasnitsyn, Shih & Ren, 2013
Anomopterella divergens Li, Rasnitsyn, Shih & Ren, 2013
Anomopterella ovalis Li, Rasnitsyn, Shih & Ren, 2013
Anomopterella brevis Li, Shih & Ren, 2014
Anomopterella pygmaea Li, Shih & Ren, 2014
Synaphopterella patula Li, Rasnitsyn, Shih & Ren, 2013
- Ephialtitidae
Asiephialtites lini Rasnitsyn & Zhang, 2010
Karatausdaohugouensis Zhang, Zhang, Rasnitsyn, Wang & Ding, 2014
Karataus exilis Zhang, Zhang, Rasnitsyn, Wang & Ding, 2014
Karataus orientalis Zhang, Zhang, Rasnitsyn, Wang & Ding, 2014
Karataus strenuus Zhang, Zhang, Rasnitsyn, Wang & Ding, 2014
Karataus vigoratus Zhang, Zhang, Rasnitsyn, Wang & Ding, 2014
Praeproapocritus vulgatus Rasnitsyn & Zhang, 2010
Praeproapocritus flexus Li, Shih & Ren, 2013
Praepocritus atropus Rasnitsyn & Zhang, 2010

- Proapocritus densipediculus* Rasnitsyn & Zhang, 2010
Proapocritus elegans Rasnitsyn & Zhang, 2010
Proapocritus formosus Rasnitsyn & Zhang, 2010
Proapocritus sculptus Rasnitsyn & Zhang, 2010
Proapocritus longantennatus Rasnitsyn & Zhang, 2010
Proapocritus parallelus Li, Shih & Ren, 2013
Proapocritus bialatus Li, Shih & Ren, 2014
Proapocritus lini Zhang, 2020
Proephialtitia acantha Li, Shih, Rasnitsyn & Ren, 2015
Proephialtitia tenuata Li, Shih, Rasnitsyn & Ren, 2015
Stephanogaster pristinus Rasnitsyn & Zhang, 2010
Stephanogaster ningchengensis Ding, Zheng, Zhang & Zhang, 2013
Stephanogaster rasnitsyni Ding & Zhang, 2016
Stephanogaster integra Li, Shih, Li & Ren, 2019
Sympytopterus gracilis Wang, Li & Shih, 2015
- Heloridae**
Archaeohelorus hoi Shih, Feng & Ren, 2011
Archaeohelorus polyneurus Shi, Zhao, Shih & Ren, 2014
Archaeohelorus tensus Shi, Zhao, Shih & Ren, 2014
- Karatavitiidae**
Karatavites junfengi Rasnitsyn & Zhang, 2010
Karatavites ningchengensis Shih, Li & Ren, 2017
Postxiphidria daohugouensis Rasnitsyn & Zhang, 2010
Postxiphidria ningchengensis Rasnitsyn & Zhang, 2010
Postxiphidroides strenuus Rasnitsyn & Zhang, 2010
Praeparyssites orientalis Rasnitsyn, Ansorge & Zhang, 2006
Praeratavites daohugou Rasnitsyn, Ansorge & Zhang, 2006
Praeratavites perspicuus Rasnitsyn & Zhang, 2010
Praeratavites wuhuaensis Rasnitsyn & Zhang, 2010
Praeratavites rasnitsyni Shih, Li & Ren, 2017
Praeratavitooides amabilis Rasnitsyn & Zhang, 2010
- Kuafuidae**
Kuafua polyneura Rasnitsyn & Zhang, 2010
- Mesoserphidae**
Apiciserphus augustus Li, Rasnitsyn, Shih & Ren, 2016
Basiserphus longus Li, Rasnitsyn, Shih & Ren, 2016
Choriserphus bellus Li, Rasnitsyn, Shih & Ren, 2016
Choriserphus gigantus Li, Rasnitsyn, Shih & Ren, 2016
Juraserphus modicus Zhang & Chen, 2017
Karataoserphus sinicus (Ping, 1928) Li, Rasnitsyn, Shih & Ren, 2016
= *Parailacus sinicus* Ping, 1928
Karataoserphus adaequatus Li, Rasnitsyn, Shih & Ren, 2016
Karataoserphus gracilentus Li, Rasnitsyn, Shih & Ren, 2016
Mesoserphus venustus Li, Rasnitsyn, Shih & Ren, 2016
Novserphus ningchengensis Li, Rasnitsyn, Shih & Ren, 2016
Ozososerphus cuboidus Li, Rasnitsyn, Shih & Ren, 2016
Ozososerphus lepidus Li, Rasnitsyn, Shih & Ren, 2016
Ozososerphus ovatus Li, Rasnitsyn, Shih & Ren, 2016
Sinoserphus lillianae Shih, Feng & Ren, 2011
Sinoserphus shihae Shih, Feng & Ren, 2011
Sinoserphus wui Shih, Feng & Ren, 2011
Sinoserphus flexilis Li, Rasnitsyn, Shih & Ren, 2016
Sinoserphus grossus Li, Rasnitsyn, Shih & Ren, 2016
Sinoserphus petilus Li, Rasnitsyn, Shih & Ren, 2016
Yanliaoserphus jurassicus Shih, Feng & Ren, 2011
- Mirolydidae**
Mirolyda hirta Wang, Rasnitsyn & Ren, 2017
- Pamphiliidae**
Scabolyda orientalis Wang, Rasnitsyn, Shih & Ren, 2014
Pamphilioidea incertae sedis
Prolyda dimidia Wang, Shih, Rasnitsyn & Wang, 2016
Prolyda elegantula Wang, Shih, Rasnitsyn & Wang, 2016
- Pelecinidae**
Archaeopelecinus jinzhouensis Shih, Liu & Ren, 2009
Archaeopelecinus tebbei Shih, Liu & Ren, 2009
Cathayopelecinus daohugouensis Shih, Liu & Ren, 2009
- Praeaulacidae**
Archaulacus probus Li, Shih & Ren, 2014
Aulacogastrinus hebeiensis Zhang & Rasnitsyn, 2008
Aulacogastrinus insculptus Zhang & Rasnitsyn, 2008
Aulacogastrinus longaciculatus Zhang & Rasnitsyn, 2008
Aulacogastrinus sp. (*In* Zhang & Rasnitsyn, 2008)
Eonevania robusta Rasnitsyn & Zhang, 2010
Eosaulacus giganteus Zhang & Rasnitsyn, 2008
Eosaulacus granulatus Zhang & Rasnitsyn, 2008
Nevania delicata Zhang & Rasnitsyn, 2007
Nevania exquisita Zhang & Rasnitsyn, 2007
Nevania ferocula Zhang & Rasnitsyn, 2007
Nevania malleata Zhang & Rasnitsyn, 2007
Nevania retenta Zhang & Rasnitsyn, 2007
Nevania robusta Zhang & Rasnitsyn, 2007
Nevania perbella Li, Shih & Ren, 2014
Nevania aspectabilis Li, Shih & Ren, 2014
Praeaulacon elegantulus Zhang & Rasnitsyn, 2008
Praeaulacon ningchengensis Zhang & Rasnitsyn, 2008
Praeaulacus afflatus Zhang & Rasnitsyn, 2008
Praeaulacus daohugouensis Zhang & Rasnitsyn, 2008
Praeaulacus exquisitus Zhang & Rasnitsyn, 2008
Praeaulacus orientalis Zhang & Rasnitsyn, 2008
Praeaulacus robustus Zhang & Rasnitsyn, 2008
Praeaulacus scabratus Zhang & Rasnitsyn, 2008
Praeaulacus sculptus Zhang & Rasnitsyn, 2008
Praeaulacus obtutus Li, Shih & Ren, 2014
Praeaulacus subrhombeus Li, Shih & Ren, 2014
Praeaulacus tenellus Li, Shih & Ren, 2014
Praeaulacus byssinus Wang, Li & Shih, 2015
Sinaulacogastrinus eucallus Zhang & Rasnitsyn, 2008
Sinaulacogastrinus solidus Rasnitsyn & Zhang, 2010
Sinevania speciosa Rasnitsyn & Zhang, 2010
- Praesiricidae**
Brevisiricus partialis Wang, Rasnitsyn, Shih, Sharkey & Ren, 2016
Limbisiricus aequalis Wang, Rasnitsyn, Shih, Sharkey & Ren, 2016
Limbisiricus complanatus Wang, Rasnitsyn, Shih, Sharkey & Ren, 2016
- Xyelidae**
Abroxyela lepida Gao, Ren & Shih, 2009
Abroxyela multiciliata Gao, Ren & Shih, 2009
Abroxyela curva Zheng, Chen, Zhang & Zhang, 2020
Aequixyela immensa Wang, Rasnitsyn & Ren, 2014
Cathaxyela extensa Wang, Rasnitsyn & Ren, 2014
Daohugo rasnitsyni Ding & Zhang, 2016
Daohugo bella Wang, Rasnitsyn & Ren, 2019
Daohugo longa Wang, Rasnitsyn & Ren, 2019
Magnaxyela rara Zheng, Chen, Zhang & Zhang, 2020
Platxyela unica Wang, Shih & Ren, 2012
Platxyela tenuis Zheng, Hu, Chen, Chen, Zhang & Rasnitsyn, 2021
Scleroxyela daohugouensis Zheng, Hu, Chen, Chen, Zhang & Rasnitsyn, 2021
- Xyelotomidae**
Abrotoma robusta Gao, Ren & Shih, 2009
Aethotoma animomorpha Gao, Shih, Engel & Ren, 2016
Paradoxotoma tsaiae Gao, Ren & Shih, 2009
Xyelocerus diaphanus Gao, Ren & Shih, 2009
Xyelotoma macroclada Gao, Ren & Shih, 2009
- Xyelydidae**
Brevilyda provecta Wang & Rasnitsyn, 2016
Ferganolyda charybdis Rasnitsyn, Zhang & Wang, 2006
Ferganolyda chungkuei Rasnitsyn, Zhang & Wang, 2006
Ferganolyda scylla Rasnitsyn, Zhang & Wang, 2006
Ferganolyda euwalla Wang, Rasnitsyn, Shih & Ren, 2015
Ferganolyda insolita Wang, Rasnitsyn, Shih & Ren, 2015
Medilyda distorta Wang & Rasnitsyn, 2016
Medilyda procera Wang & Rasnitsyn, 2016

- Strenolyda marginalis* Wang & Rasnitsyn, 2016
Strenolyda retrorsa Wang & Rasnitsyn, 2016
- Raphidioptera
 Juroraphidiidae
Juroraphidia longicollum Liu, Ren & Yang, 2014
- Mesoraphidiidae
Mesoraphidia daohugouensis Lyu, Ren & Liu, 2015
Ororaphidia megalcephala Engel & Ren, 2008
Ororaphidia bifurcata Lyu, Ren & Liu, 2017
Stytoraphidia magia Engel & Ren, 2008
- Megaloptera
 Corydalidae
Eochauliodes striolatus Liu, Wang, Shih, Ren & Yang, 2012
#Jurochauliodes ponomarenkoi Wang & Zhang 2010
- Neuroptera
 Aethogrammatidae
Ectopogramma kalligrammoides Engel, Huang & Lin, 2011
- Berothidae
Sinosmylites fumosus Makarkin, Yang & Ren, 2011
Sinosmylites rasnitsyni Makarkin, Yang & Ren, 2011
- Chrysopidae
Mesypochrysa makarkini Nel, Delclos & Hulin, 2005
 = *Mesypochrysa cf. intermedia* Panfilov, 1980
Mesypochrysa sinica Khramov, Liu, Zhang & Jarzembski, 2016
- Grammolingiidae
Chorilingia euryptera Shi, Wang, Yang & Ren, 2012
Chorilingia parvica Shi, Wang, Yang & Ren, 2012
Chorilingia peregrina Shi, Wang, Yang & Ren, 2012
Chorilingia translucida Shi, Wang, Yang & Ren, 2012
Grammolingia boi Ren, 2002
Grammolingia binervis Shi, Wang & Ren, 2013
Grammolingia sticta Shi, Wang & Ren, 2013
Grammolingia uniserialis Shi, Wang & Ren, 2013
Leptolingga jurassica Ren, 2002
Leptolingga tianyiensis Ren, 2002
Litholingga eumorpha Ren, 2002
Leptolingga calonervis Shi, Yang & Ren, 2011
Leptolingga imminuta Liu, Shi & Ren, 2011
Litholingga polychotoma Ren, 2002
Litholingga rhora Ren, 2002
Litholingga ptesa Shi, Yang & Ren, 2011
- Ithonidae
Guithone bethouxi Zheng, Ren & Wang, 2016
Jurapolystoechotes melanolomus Ren, Engel & Lü, 2002
Lichenopolystoechotes angustimaculatus Fang, Zheng & Wang, 2020
Lichenopolystoechotes ramimaculatus Fang, Ma & Wang, 2020
Meilingius giganteus Ren, Engel & Lü, 2002
- Kalligrammatidae
Affinigamma myrioneura Yang, Wang, Labandeira, Shih & Ren, 2014
Apochrysogramma rotundum Yang, Makarkin & Ren, 2011
Huiyingogramma formosum Liu, Zheng, Zhang, Wang, Fang & Zhang, 2014
Kalligramma albifasciatum Yang, Makarkin & Ren, 2014
Kalligramma brachyrhyncha Yang, Wang, Labandeira, Shih & Ren, 2014
Kalligramma circularia Yang, Wang, Labandeira, Shih & Ren, 2014
Kalligramma elegans Yang, Makarkin & Ren, 2014
Kalligramma paradoxum Liu, Zheng, Zhang, Wang, Fang & Zhang, 2014
Kalligramma delicatum Liu, Khramov & Zhang, 2015
Kalligramma sp. (In Yang et al., 2014)
- Kalligrammula lata* Liu, Khramov, Zhang & Jarzembski, 2015
Kallihemerobius pleioneurus Ren & Oswald, 2002
Kallihemerobius aciedentatus Yang, Wang, Labandeira, Shih & Ren, 2014
Kallihemerobius almacellus Yang, Wang, Labandeira, Shih & Ren, 2014
Kallihemerobius feroculus Yang, Wang, Labandeira, Shih & Ren, 2014
Limnogramma hani Makarkin, Ren & Yang, 2009
Limnogramma mongolicum Makarkin, Ren & Yang, 2009
Protokalligramma bifasciatum Yang, Makarkin & Ren, 2011
Sinokalligramma jurassicum Zhang, 2003
Stelligramma allochroma Yang, Wang, Labandeira, Shih & Ren, 2014
- Mantispidae
Clavifemora rotundata Jepson, Heads, Makarkin & Ren, 2013
- Mesochrysopidae
Protoaristenymphe daohugouensis Yang, Makarkin & Ren, 2012
- Nymphidae
Daonymphes bisulca Makarkin, Yang, Shi & Ren, 2013
Liminympha makarkini Ren & Engel, 2007
Nymphites bimaculatus Shi, Makarkin & Ren, 2013
Nymphites sp. (In Shi et al., 2013)
- Osmylidae
Allotriosmylus uniramosus Yang, Makarkin & Ren, 2010
Arbusella magna Khramov, Liu & Zhang, 2019
Archaeosmylidia fusca Makarkin, Yang & Ren, 2014
Enodinympha translucida Ren & Engel, 2007
Epiosmylus panfilovi Ren & Yin, 2002
Juraheterosmylus antiquatus Wang, Liu, Ren & Shih, 2010
Juraheterosmylus astictus Wang, Liu, Ren & Shih, 2010
Juraheterosmylus minor Wang, Liu, Ren & Shih, 2010
Jurakempynus bellatulus Wang, Liu, Ren & Shih, 2011
Jurakempynus epunctatus Wang, Liu, Ren & Shih, 2011
Jurakempynus sinensis Wang, Liu, Ren & Shih, 2011
Jurakempynus loculosus Ma, Shih, Ren & Wang, 2020
Mirokempynus profundobifurcus Ma, Shih, Ren & Wang, 2020
Nilionympha imperfecta Ren & Engel, 2007
Nilionympha pulchella Ren & Engel, 2007
Nilionympha shantouensis Li, Ren & Wang, 2018
Palaeothyridosmylus septemaculatus Wang, Liu & Ren, 2009
Palaeothyridosmylus sp. (In Wang et al., 2009)
Ponomarenkius excellens Khramov, Liu & Zhang, 2019
Ponomarenkius sp. (In Khramov et al., 2019)
Tenuosmylus brevineurus Wang, Liu & Ren, 2009
Vetosmylus maculosus Ma, Shih, Ren & Wang, 2020
Vetosmylus tentus Ma, Shih, Ren & Wang, 2020
- Osmylopsychopidae
Daopsychops bifasciatus Peng, Makarkin & Ren, 2015
Daopsychops clausus Peng, Makarkin & Ren, 2015
Daopsychops cubitalis Peng, Makarkin & Ren, 2015
Daopsychops dissectus Peng, Makarkin & Ren, 2015
Daopsychops inanis Peng, Makarkin & Ren, 2015
Eupupyschops confinis Peng, Makarkin & Ren, 2015
Eupupyschops ferox Peng, Makarkin & Ren, 2015
Nematopsychops unicus Peng, Makarkin & Ren, 2015
Ochropsychops multus Peng, Makarkin & Ren, 2015
Stenopteropsychops trifasciatus Peng, Makarkin & Ren, 2015
- Panfiloviidae
Epipanfilovia oviformis Yang, Makarkin & Ren, 2013
- Parakseneuridae
Parakseneura albadelta Yang, Makarkin & Ren, 2012
Parakseneura albomacula Yang, Makarkin & Ren, 2012
Parakseneura cavomaculata Yang, Makarkin & Ren, 2012
Parakseneura curvivenis Yang, Makarkin & Ren, 2012
Parakseneura directa Yang, Makarkin & Ren, 2012

- Parakseneura emarginata* Yang, Makarkin & Ren, 2012
Parakseneura inflata Yang, Makarkin & Ren, 2012
Parakseneura metallica Yang, Makarkin & Ren, 2012
Parakseneura nigrolinea Yang, Makarkin & Ren, 2012
Parakseneura nigromacula Yang, Makarkin & Ren, 2012
Parakseneura undula Yang, Makarkin & Ren, 2012
Parakseneura sp. indet. A. (*In Yang et al.*, 2012)
Parakseneura sp. indet. B. (*In Yang et al.*, 2012)
Parakseneura sp. indet. C. (*In Yang et al.*, 2012)
Parakseneura sp. indet. D. (*In Yang et al.*, 2012)
Pseudorapisma angustipenne Yang, Makarkin & Ren, 2012
Pseudorapisma jurassicum Yang, Makarkin & Ren, 2012
Pseudorapisma maculatum Yang, Makarkin & Ren, 2012
- Psychopsidae**
- Cretapsychops decipiens* Peng, Makarkin, Yang & Ren, 2010
Gigantopsychops reticulatus Peng, Makarkin & Ren, 2015
- Saucrosmylidiae**
- Bellinympha dancei* Wang, Ren, Shih & Engel, 2010
Bellinympha filicifolia Wang, Ren, Liu & Engel, 2010
Daohugosmylus castus Liu, Zhang, Wang, Fang, Zheng, Zhang & Jarzembski, 2014
Huiyingsmylus bellus Liu, Zhang, Wang, Fang, Zheng, Zhang & Jarzembski 2013
Lacosmylus calophlebius Ren & Yin, 2003
Lacosmylus cicatricatus Fang, Ren, Liu & Wang, 2018
Lacosmylus latizonus Fang, Ren, Liu & Wang, 2018
Rudiosmylus ningchengensis Ren & Yin, 2003
Saucrosmylus sambneurus Ren & Yin, 2003
Ulrikezza aspoeciae Fang, Ren & Wang, 2015
Ulrikezza sp. (*In Fang et al.*, 2015)
- Coleoptera**
- Archostemata**
- Cupedidae**
- Latocupes angustilabialis* (Tan, Huang & Ren, 2007) Kirejtshuk, Nel & Kirejtshuk, 2016
= *Mesocupes angustilabialis* Tan, Huang & Ren, 2007
= *Latocupes collaris* (Tan, Huang & Ren, 2007) Kirejtshuk, Nel & Kirejtshuk, 2016
= *Mesocupes collaris* Tan, Huang & Ren, 2007
Latocupes latilabialis (Tan, Huang & Ren, 2007) Kirejtshuk, Nel & Kirejtshuk, 2016
= *Mesocupes latilabialis* Tan, Huang & Ren, 2007
Notocupes pingi Ponomarenko & Ren, 2010
- Ommatidae**
- Diluticupes applanatus* (Tan & Ren, 2009) Kirejtshuk, 2020
= *Brochocoleus applanatus* Tan & Ren, 2009
Diluticupes magnus (Tan & Ren, 2009) Kirejtshuk, 2020
= *Brochocoleus magnus* Tan & Ren, 2009
Diluticupes validus (Tan & Ren, 2009) Kirejtshuk, 2020
= *Brochocoleus validus* Tan & Ren, 2009
Gracilicupes crassicruralis Tan, Ren & Shih, 2006
Gracilicupes tenuicruralis Tan, Ren & Shih, 2006
Pareuryomma magnum (Tan & Ren, 2009) Kirejtshuk, 2020
= *Brochocoleus magnus* Tan & Ren, 2009
- Asiocoelidae**
- Loculitricoleus flatus* Tan & Ren, 2009
Loculitricoleus tenuatus Tan & Ren, 2009
- Schizophoridae**
- Abrohadeocoleodes eurycladus* Tan, Ren, Shih & Yang, 2013
Abrohadeocoleodes nii Tan, Ren, Shih & Yang, 2013
Abrohadeocoleodes ooideus Tan, Ren, Shih & Yang, 2013
Abrohadeocoleodes patefactus Tan, Ren, Shih & Yang, 2013
Homocatabrycus liui Tan, Ren & Shih, 2007
Menopraesagus explanatus Tan, Ren & Shih, 2007
Menopraesagus grammicus Tan, Ren & Shih, 2007
- Menopraesagus oryziformis** Tan, Ren, Shih & Yang, 2013
Menopraesagus oxycerus Tan, Ren & Shih, 2007
Sinoschizala darani Jarzembski, Yan, Wang & Zhang, 2012
- Adephaga**
- Coptoclavidae**
- **Daohugouectes primitivus* Wang, Ponomarenko & Zhang, 2009
- Trachypachidae**
- Eodromeus daohugouensis* Wang, Zhang & Ponomarenko, 2012
Eodromeus robustus Wang, Zhang & Ponomarenko, 2012
Unda chifengensis Wang, Zhang & Ponomarenko, 2012
- Geadephaga incertae sedis**
- Carabilarva gongi* Zhao, Zhao, Fang, Chen & Wang, 2019
- Polyphaga**
- Jurodidae** (Polyphaga *incertae sedis*)
- Jurodes daohugouensis* Yan, Wang, Ponomarenko & Zhang, 2014
Jurodes pygmaeus Yan, Wang, Ponomarenko & Zhang, 2014
- Lasiosynidae** (Polyphaga *incertae sedis*)
- Anacapitis plata* Tan & Ren, 2009
Bupredactyla magna Kirejtshuk, Chang, Ren & Shih, 2010
Lasiosyne daohugouensis Kirejtshuk, Chang, Ren & Shih, 2010
Lasiosyne euglyphea Tan, Ren & Shih, 2007
= *Pappisyne eucallus* Tan & Ren 2009
= *Pappisyne lasiospatha* Tan & Ren 2009
Lasiosyne fedorenkoi Kirejtshuk, Chang, Ren & Shih, 2010
Lasiosyne gratiosa Kirejtshuk, Chang, Ren & Shih, 2010
Lasiosyne quadricollis Kirejtshuk, Chang, Ren & Shih, 2010
- Derodontidae**
- Juropelastica sinica* Cai, Lawrence, Ślipiński & Huang, 2014
- Dascillidae**
- Parelateriformius capitifossus* Yan & Wang, 2010
Parelateriformius communis Yan & Wang, 2010
Parelateriformius mirabdominis Yan & Wang, 2010
Parelateriformius villosus Yan & Wang, 2010
- Byrrhoidea** *incertae sedis*
- Serecoleus nadbitovae* Yan, Wang, Jarzembski & Zhang, 2015
Sinanthonbium daohugouense Cai & Huang, 2013
- Schizopodidae**
- Sinoparathyrea bimaculata* Pan, Chang & Ren, 2011
Sinoparathyrea gracilenta Pan, Ren & Shih, 2011
Sinoparathyrea robusta Pan, Chang & Ren, 2011
- Elateroidea** *incertae sedis*
- Clavelater ningchengensis* Dong & Huang, 2011
Paraprotagrypnus superbis Chang, Zhao & Ren, 2009
Protagrypnus robustus Chang, Kirejtshuk & Ren, 2009
- Artematopodidae**
- Sinobrevipogon jurasicus* Cai, Lawrence, Ślipiński & Huang, 2015
Tarsomegamerus mesozoicus Zhang, 2005
- Eucnemidae**
- Paradesmatus baiae* Chang, Kirejtshuk & Ren, 2009
Desmatus ponamrenkoi (Chang, Kirejtshuk & Ren, 2009)
Muona, Chang & Ren, 2020
= *Paradesmatus ponamrenkoi* Chang, Kirejtshuk & Ren, 2009
- Cerophytidae**
- Jurassophytum cleidecostae* Yu, Ślipiński & Pang, 2019
- Elateridae**
- Alloioscarabaeidae**
- Alloioscarabaeus cheni* Bai, Ahrens, Yang & Ren, 2012
- Lucanidae**
- Juraesalus atavus* Nikolajev, Wang, Liu & Zhang, 2011
- Ochodaeidae**
- Mesochodaeus daohugouensis* Nikolajev & Ren, 2010
- Staphylinidae**
- Juroglypholoma antiquum* Cai, Huang, Thayer & Newton, 2012
Mesapatetica aenigmatica Cai, Huang, Newton & Thayer, 2014
Protolisthaerus jurasicus Cai, Beattie & Huang, 2015

- Dermestidae
Paradermestes jurassicus Deng, Ślipiński, Ren & Pang, 2017
- Peltidae
Sinopeltis amoena Yu, Leschen, Ślipiński, Ren & Pang, 2012
Sinopeltis jurassica Yu, Leschen, Ślipiński, Ren & Pang, 2012
- Lophocateridae
Cervicatinus complanus Tan & Ren, 2007
- Trogossitidae
Latitergum glabrum Yu, Ślipiński, Leschen, Ren & Pang, 2014
Marginulatus venustus Yu, Ślipiński, Leschen, Ren & Pang, 2014
- Prionoceridae
Idgiaites jurassicus Liu, Ślipiński, Leschen, Ren & Pang, 2015
- Melyridae
Sinomelyris praedecessor Kolibáč & Huang, 2019
Melyrid lineage, family incertae sedis.
Juraniscus majeri Kolibáč & Huang, 2019
- Cleridae
Protoclerus korynetoides Kolibáč & Huang, 2016
Wangweiella calloviana Kolibáč & Huang, 2016
- Tenebrionoidea incertae sedis
Archaeoripiphorus nuwa Hsiao, Yu, Deng & Pang, 2017
Wuhua jurassica Wang & Zhang, 2011
Wuhua peregrina Bao, Zhang, Walczyńska, Wang & Rust, 2019
- Boganiidae
Palaeoboganium jurassicum Liu, Ślipiński, Lawrence, Ren & Pang, 2017
- Parandrexidae
Parandrexis agilis Lu, Shih & Ren, 2015
Parandrexis beipiaoensis Hong, 1983
= *Parandrexis longicornis* Lu, Shih & Ren, 2015
Parandrexis oblongis Lu, Shih & Ren, 2015
Parandrexis parvula Martynov, 1926
- Monotomidae
Jurorhizophagus alienus Cai, Ślipiński & Huang, 2015
- Belidae
Sinoeuglypheus daohugouensis Yu, Davis & Shih, 2019
- Trichoptera
Hydrobiosidae
Pulchercylindratus punctatus Gao, Yao & Ren, 2013
- Necrotauliidae
Acisarcuatus variradius Liu, Zhang, Yao & Ren, 2014
Acisarcuatus locellatus Zhang, Shih & Ren, 2017
- Philopotamidae
Juraphilopotamus lubricus Wang, Zhao & Ren, 2009
Liadotaulius daohugouensis Wu & Huang, 2012
Liadotaulius limus Zhang, Shih & Ren, 2017
- Rhyacophilidae
Declinimodus setulosus Gao, Yao & Ren, 2013
- Family incertae sedis
Caddis cases spp. (In Wu & Huang, 2011)
- Lepidoptera
Ascolepidopterigidae
**Ascolepidopterix multinerve* Zhang, Shih, Labandeira & Ren, 2013
**Pegolepidopteron latiala* Zhang, Shih, Labandeira & Ren, 2013
**Trionolepidopteron admarginis* Zhang, Shih, Labandeira & Ren, 2013
- Eolepidopterigidae
Aclemus patulus Zhang, Shih, Labandeira & Ren, 2015
**Akainalepidopteron elachipteron* Zhang, Shih, Labandeira & Ren, 2013
**Dynamilepidopteron aspinosus* Zhang, Shih, Labandeira & Ren, 2013
**Grammikolepidopteron extensus* Zhang, Shih, Labandeira & Ren, 2013
- **Longcapitalis excelsus* Zhang, Shih, Labandeira & Ren, 2013
**Petilicorpus cristatus* Zhang, Shih, Labandeira & Ren, 2013
**Quadruplecivena celsa* Zhang, Shih, Labandeira & Ren, 2013
Seresilepidopteron dualis Zhang, Shih, Labandeira & Ren, 2013
- Mesokristensiidae
**Kladolepidopteron oviformis* Zhang, Shih, Labandeira & Ren, 2013
**Kladolepidopteron parva* Zhang, Shih, Labandeira & Ren, 2013
**Kladolepidopteron subaequalis* Zhang, Shih, Labandeira & Ren, 2013
Mesokristensenia angustipenna Huang, Nel & Minet, 2010
Mesokristensenia latipenna Huang, Nel & Minet, 2010
Mesokristensenia sinica Huang, Nel & Minet, 2010
**Mesokristensenia trichophora* Zhang, Shih, Labandeira & Ren, 2013
- Family incertae sedis
gen. et sp. incertae sedis (In Zhang et al., 2013)
- Mecoptera
Bittacidae
Composibittacus bipunctatus Liu, Shih, Bashkuev & Ren, 2016
Composibittacus reticulatus Liu, Shih, Bashkuev & Ren, 2016
Decoribittacus euneurus Li & Ren, 2009
Decoribittacus stictus Li & Ren, 2009
Exilibittacus lii Yang, Ren & Shih, 2012
Exilibittacus foliaceus Liu, Shih & Ren, 2014
Exilibittacus plagioneurus Liu, Shih & Ren, 2014
Formosibittacus macularis Li, Ren & Shih, 2008
Jurahylobittacus astictus Li, Ren & Shih, 2008
Karattacus longialatus Li & Ren, 2009
Mongolbittacus daohugouensis Petrulevičius, Huang & Ren, 2007
Mongolbittacus oligophlebius Liu, Shih & Ren, 2014
Mongolbittacus speciosus Liu, Shih & Ren, 2014
Orthobittacus maculosus Liu, Shih, Bashkuev & Ren, 2016
Orthobittacus suni Kopeć, Krzemiński, Soszyńska-Maj, Cao & Ren, 2017
Preanabittacus validus Yang, Shih & Ren, 2012
- Choristopsychidae
Choristopsycche tenuinervis Martynov, 1937
Choristopsycche asticta Qiao, Shih, Petrulevičius & Ren, 2013
Choristopsycche perfecta Qiao, Shih, Petrulevičius & Ren, 2013
Paristopsycche angelineae Qiao, Shih, Petrulevičius & Ren, 2013
- Cimbrophlebiidae
Bellicismbrophlebia angusta Yang, Shih & Ren, 2013
Bellicismbrophlebia cruciata Yang, Shih & Ren, 2013
Bellicismbrophlebia disvena Yang, Shih & Ren, 2013
Bellicismbrophlebia eumorpha Yang, Shih & Ren, 2013
Bellicismbrophlebia heteroneura Zhang, Shih, Zhao & Ren, 2015
Cimbrophlebia amoena Zhang, Shih, Zhao & Ren, 2015
Cimbrophlebia gracilenta Zhang, Shih, Zhao & Ren, 2015
Juracimbrophlebia ginkgofolia Wang, Labandeira, Shih & Ren, 2012
Mirorcimbrophlebia daohugouensis Yang, Shih & Ren, 2013
Perfecticimbrophlebia laetus Yang, Shih & Ren, 2012
Telobittacus bellus Yang, Shih & Ren, 2013
Telobittacus decorus Zhang, Shih, Zhao & Ren, 2015
- Eomeropidae
Jurathauma simplex Zhang, Shih, Petrulevičius & Ren, 2011
Tsachingothauma shihii Ren & Shih, 2005
Tsachingothauma gongi Zhao, Zhao, Chen, Zhang & Wang, 2019
- Holcorpidae
Conicholcorpa stigmosa Li, Shih, Wang & Ren, 2017
Conicholcorpa longa Zhang, Shih & Ren, 2021
- Mesopsychidae
Epicharmesopsyche pentavenulosa Shih, Qiao, Labandeira & Ren, 2013
Lichnomesopsyche daohugouensis Ren, Labandeira & Shih, 2010

- Lichnomesopsyche gloriae* Ren, Labandeira & Shih, 2010
Lichnomesopsyche prochorista Lin, Shih, Labandeira & Ren, 2016
Vitimopsycy pristina Lin, Shih, Labandeira & Ren, 2016
- Nannochoristidae
Itaphlebia jeniseica Novokshonov, 1997
= *Netropanorpodes sentosus* Sun, Ren & Shih, 2007
Itaphlebia multa Novokshonov, 1997
= *Protochoristella polyneura* Sun, Ren & Shih, 2007
Itaphlebia decorosus (Sun, Ren & Shih, 2007) Cao, Shih, Bashkuev & Ren, 2016
= *Netropanorpodes decorosus* Sun, Ren & Shih, 2007
Itaphlebia ruderalis (Ren in Ren et al., 1995) Cao, Shih, Bashkuev & Ren, 2016
= *Protochoristella formosa* Sun, Ren & Shih, 2007
= *Stylopanorpodes eurypterus* Sun, Ren & Shih, 2007
Itaphlebia exquisita Liu, Zhao & Ren, 2010
Itaphlebia laeta Liu, Zhao & Ren, 2010
Itaphlebia amoena Cao, Shih, Bashkuev & Ren, 2016
Itaphlebia longiovata Cao, Shih, Bashkuev & Ren, 2016
- Orthophlebiidae
Gigaphlebia riccardii (Petrulevičius & Ren, 2012) Soszyńska-Maj, Krzemiński, Kopeć, Cao & Ren, 2018
= *Orthophlebia riccardii* Petrulevičius & Ren, 2012
Juraphlebia eugeniae Soszyńska-Maj & Krzemiński, 2020
Longiphlebia stigmosa (Qiao, Shih & Ren, 2012) Soszyńska-Maj, Krzemiński, Kopeć, Cao & Ren, 2018
= *Orthophlebia stigmosa* Qiao and Ren, 2012
Mesopanorpa luanpingensis Hong, 1983
Mesopanorpa densa Zhang, 1996
Orthophlebia extensa Martynov, 1937
Orthophlebia elenae Willmann & Novokshonov, 1998
Orthophlebia nervulosa Qiao, Shih & Ren, 2012
Orthophlebia chinensis Soszyńska-Maj, Kopeć & Ren, 2020
- Panorpidae
Jurassipanorpa impunctata Ding, Shih & Ren, 2014
Jurassipanorpa sticta Ding, Shih & Ren, 2014
- Protorthophlebiidae
Protrorthophlebia punctata Soszyńska-Maj, Krzemiński & Kopeć, 2020
- Pseudopolycentropodidae
Pseudopolycentropus daohugouensis Zhang, 2005
Pseudopolycentropus janeanna Ren, Shih & Labanderia, 2010
Pseudopolycentropus novokshonovi Ren, Shih & Labanderia, 2010
Sinopolycentropus rasnitsyni Shih, Yang, Labandeira & Ren, 2011
- Pseudopulicidae
Hadropsylla sinica Huang, Engel, Cai & Nel, 2013
Pseudopulex Jurassicus Gao, Shih & Ren, 2012
Pseudopulex wangi Huang, Engel, Cai & Nel, 2013
- Family incertae sedis
Fortiholcorpa paradoxa Wang, Shih & Ren, 2013
Miriholcorpa forcipata Wang, Shih & Ren, 2013
- Diptera
Anisopodidae
Jurolaemargus yujiagouensis (Hong, 1983) Evenhuis, 1994
= *Laemargus yujiagouensis* Hong, 1983
Leptoplecia laevis Hong, 1983
Gansuplecta triporata Hong & Wang, 1990
Megarhyphus rarus Zhang, 2007
Mesorhyphus blagoderovi Wojtoń, Kania, Krzemiński & Ren, 2019
- Archisargidae
Archirhagio striatus Zhang & Zhang, 2003
Archirhagio zhangi Zhang, Yang & Ren, 2009
= *Archirhagio mostovskii* Zhang, 2014
Archirhagio varius Zhang, 2014
Archirhagio gracilentus Wang, Shih, Ren & Wang, 2017
- Archisargidae
Archisargus spurivenius Zhang, Yang, Ren & Shih, 2007
Archisargus strigatus Zhang, Yang, Ren & Shih, 2007
Archisargus aequinervus Feng, Wang, Shih, Ren & Wang, 2019
Calosargus (Calosargus) antiquus Zhang, Yang & Ren, 2007
Calosargus (Calosargus) bellus Zhang, Yang & Ren, 2007
Calosargus (Calosargus) daohugouensis Zhang, Yang & Ren, 2007
Calosargus (Calosargus) hani Zhang, Yang & Ren, 2007
Calosargus (Calosargus) tenuicellulatus Zhang, Yang & Ren, 2007
Calosargus (Calosargus) validus Zhang, Yang & Ren, 2007
Calosargus (Pterosargus) sinicus Zhang, 2010
Daohugousargus eximius (Zhang, Yang & Ren, 2008) Zhang, 2012
= *Sharasargus eximius* Zhang, Yang & Ren, 2008
Flagellisargus (Changbingisargus) parvus Zhang, 2017
Flagellisargus (Flagellisargus) cf. sinicus Zhang, 2012
Flagellisargus (Flagellisargus) robustus Zhang, 2012
Flagellisargus (Flagellisargus) sinicus Zhang, 2012
Flagellisargus (Flagellisargus) venustus Zhang, 2012
Mesosolva daohugouensis Zhang & Zhang, 2003
Mesosolva sinensis Zhang, Yang & Ren, 2010
= *Mesosolva jurassica* Zhang, Yang & Shih, 2010
Mesosolva zhangae (Zhang, Ren & Shih, 2010) Zhang, 2012
= *Brevisolva daohugouensis* Zhang, Ren & Shih, 2010
Novisargus rarus Zhang, 2014
Ovisargus (Ovisargus) singulus Zhang, 2014
Sharasargus fortis Zhang, Yang & Ren, 2008
Sharasargus maculus Zhang, 2014
Tabanisargus daohugouensis Zhang, 2014
Uranorhagio asymmetricus (Zhang, Yang & Ren, 2010) Zhang, 2012
= *Strenorhagio asymmetricus* Zhang, Yang & Ren, 2010
= *Strenorhagio conjugovenius* Zhang, Yang & Ren, 2010
= *Mostovskisargus portentosus* Zhang, 2010
= *Mostovskisargus signatus* Zhang, 2010
Uranorhagio daohugouensis Zhang, Yang & Ren, 2010
Uranorhagio deviatus (Zhang, Yang & Shih, 2010) Zhang, 2012
= *Strenorhagio deviatus* Zhang, Yang & Shih, 2010
= *Strenorhagio grimaldi* Zhang, Ren & Shih, 2010
- Athericidae
#*Qiyia jurassica* Chen, Wang, Engel, Wappler, Jarzembski, Zhang, Wang, Zheng & Rust, 2014
- Axymyiidae
Juraxymyia fossilis (Zhang, 2004) Zhang, 2010
= *Psocites fossilis* Zhang, 2004
= *Crenoptychoptera vicina* Hao, Dong & Ren, 2009
Psocites pectinatus (Hong, 1983) Zhang, 2004
= *Parapsocus pectinatus* Hong, 1983
= *Crenoptychoptera decorosa* Hao, Dong & Ren, 2009
= *Crenoptychoptera vulgaris* Hao, Dong & Ren, 2009
Raraxymyia parallela Shi, Zhu, Shih & Ren, 2013
Raraxymyia proxima Shi, Zhu, Shih & Ren, 2013
Sinaxymyia rara Zhang, 2010
- Blephariceridae
Blephadejura propria Lukashevich, Huang & Lin, 2006
Brianina longitibialis Zhang & Lukashevich, 2007
Megathon brodskyi Zhang & Lukashevich, 2007
- Optychopteridae
Proptychopterina opinata Lin & Lukashevich, 2006
- Kovalevisargidae
Kerosargus sororius Zhang, 2011
Kovalevisargus brachypterus Zhang, 2011
Kovalevisargus macropterus Zhang, 2011
- Limonidae
Architipula chinensis Zhang 2004
Architipula insolita Zhang, 2006
Architipula trichoclada Zhang, 2006
Architipula conformis Hao & Ren, 2009
Cretolimonia excelsa Gao, Shih, Zhao & Ren 2015

- Eotipulina eximia* Zhang, 2006
Eotipuloptera dignata Zhang, 2006
Mesotipula gloriosa Gao, Shih, Zhao & Ren 2015
- Mesosciophilidae**
- Jurasciophila curvula* Li & Ren, 2009
Jurasciophila lepida Li & Ren, 2009
Mesosciophila eucalla Zhang, 2007
Mesosciophila abstracta Zhang, 2008
Mesosciophila sigmaidea Wang, Zhao & Ren, 2012
Mesosciophilodes synchrona Zhang, 2008
Paramesosciophilodes ningchengensis Zhang, 2007
Paramesosciophilodes eximia Zhang, 2008
Paramesosciophilodes aequus Wang, Zhao & Ren, 2012
Paramesosciophilodes bellus Gao, Shi, Shih & Ren, 2015
Paramesosciophilodes rarissima Gao, Shi, Shih & Ren, 2015
Similsciophila singularis Shi, Shih & Ren, 2014
Similsciophila sinuata Shi, Shih & Ren, 2014
- Nemestrinidae**
- Ahrimoneura neimengguensis* Zhang, Yang & Ren, 2008
- Orientisargidae**
- Orientisargus illecebrosus* Zhang, 2012
- Hennigmataidae**
- Daohennigma panops* Lukashevich, Huang & Lin, 2006
- Pediciidae**
- Praearchitipula abnormis* (Hao & Ren, 2009) Gao, Shih, Kopeć, Krzemiński & Ren, 2015
 = *Architipula abnormis* Hao & Ren, 2009
Praearchitipula apprima Gao, Shih, Kopeć, Krzemiński & Ren, 2015
Praearchitipula mirabilis Gao, Shih, Kopeć, Krzemiński & Ren, 2015
- Perissomatidae**
- Perissordes pilosus* Lukashevich, Huang & Lin, 2006
- Protobrachyceridae**
- Protobrachyceron sinensis* Zhang, Yang & Ren, 2008
- Protopleciidae**
- Epimesoplecta elenae* Zhang, 2007
Epimesoplecta shcherbakovi Zhang, 2007
Epimesoplecta ambloneura Lin, Shih & Ren, 2015
Epimesoplecta macrostrena Lin, Shih & Ren, 2015
Epimesoplecta plethora Lin, Shih & Ren, 2015
Epimesoplecta prosoneura Lin, Shih & Ren, 2015
Epimesoplecta stana Lin, Shih & Ren, 2015
Mesoplecta mediana Zhang, 2007
Mesoplecta sinica Zhang, 2007
Mesoplecta anfracta Hao & Ren, 2009
Mesoplecta antiqua Hao & Ren, 2009
Mesoplecta coadnata Hao & Ren, 2009
Mesoplecta fastigata Lin, Shih & Ren, 2014
Mesoplecta plena Lin, Shih & Ren, 2014
- Protorhyphidae**
- Protorhyphus neimonggolensis* Zhang, 2007
Protorhyphus jurassicus Wojtoń, Kania, Krzemiński & Ren, 2019
Protorhyphus lukashevichae Wojtoń, Kania, Krzemiński & Ren, 2019
- Ptychopteridae**
- Eoptychoptera ansorgei* Ren & Krzemiński, 2002
Eoptychoptera jurassica Ren & Krzemiński, 2002
Eoptychopterina elenae Ren & Krzemiński, 2002
 = *Eoptychopterina gigantea* Zhang, 2004
Eoptychopterina adnexa Hao, Ren & Shih, 2009
Eoptychopterina antica Hao, Ren & Shih, 2009
Eoptychopterina mediata Hao, Ren & Shih, 2009
Eoptychopterina postica Liu, Shih & Ren, 2012
Eoptychopterina sp. (*In* Huang & Cai *in* Huang, 2016)
- Rhagionemestriidae**
- Jurassinemestrinus orientalis* Zhang, 2010
- Rhagionempididae**
- Ussatchovia gracilenta* Zhang, 2010
Ussatchovia robusta Zhang, 2010
- Rhagionidae**
- Achrysopilus neimengguensis* Zhang, Yang & Ren, 2008
Daohugorhagio elongatus Zhang, 2013
Elliphragio macrosiphonius Han, Cai, Ren & Wang, 2019
Lithorhagio megalcephalus Zhang & Li, 2012
Palaeoarthroteles jurassicus Zhang, 2011
Palaeoarthroteles pallidius Zhang, 2011
Palaeobolbomyia sinica Zhang, 2010
Parachrysopilus jurassicus Zhang, 2013
Protorhagio parvus Zhang & Li, 2012
Sinorhagio daohugouensis Zhang, Yang & Ren, 2006
Sinorhagio sinuatus Zhang, 2013
Trichorhagio gregarius Zhang, 2013
- Strashiliidae**
- Parazila saurica* Vršanský & Ren, 2010
Strashila daohugouensis Huang, Nel, Cai, Lin & Engel, 2013
Vosila sinensis Vršanský & Ren, 2010
- Tanyderidae**
- Praemacrochile chinensis* Krzemiński & Ren, 2001
Praemacrochile vulcanium Zhang, 2004
Praemacrochile dryasis Dong, Shih, Skibińska, Krzemiński & Ren, 2015
Praemacrochile ovalum Dong, Shih, Skibińska, Krzemiński & Ren, 2015
Protanyderus astictum Dong, Shih, Skibińska, Krzemiński & Ren, 2015
- Trichoceridae**
- Eotrichocera (Archaeotrichocera) ephemera* Zhang, 2006
Eotrichocera (Archaeotrichocera) amabilis Dong, Shih & Ren, 2014
Eotrichocera (Archaeotrichocera) longensis Dong, Shih & Ren, 2014
Eotrichocera (Archaeotrichocera) spatiosa Liu, Shih & Ren, 2012
Tanyochoreta (Sinotrichocera) parva Zhang, 2006
Tanyochoreta (Tanyochoreta) chifengica Zhang, 2006
Tanyochoreta (Tanyochoreta) integera Zhang, 2006
- Arachnida**
- Opiliones**
- Sclerosomatidae**
- Mesobunus martensi* Huang, Selden & Dunlop, 2009
Mesobunus dumlopi Giribet, Tourinho, Shih & Ren, 2012
- Family incertae sedis**
- Daohugopilio sheari* Huang, Selden & Dunlop, 2009
- Araneae**
- Archaeidae**
- Patarchaea muralis* Selden, Huang & Ren, 2008
- Plectretruridae**
- Eoplectreurus gertschi* Selden & Huang, 2010
- Mongolarchnidae**
- Mongolarchne jurassica* Selden, Shih & Ren, 2013
- Nephilidae**
- Nephila jurassica* Selden, Shih & Ren, 2011
- Family incertae sedis**
- Sinaranea metaxyostraca* Selden, Huang & Ren, 2008
Zhizhu daohugouensis Selden, Ren & Shih, 2015
Caestaranea jurassica Selden, Huang & Garwood, 2020
Onychopalpus thomisoides Selden, Huang & Garwood, 2020
Sinaranea brevircrus Selden, Huang & Garwood, 2020
- Branchiopoda**
- Anostraca**
- Chirocephalidae**
- gen. et sp. *incertae sedis* (*In* Shen & Huang, 2008)

- Family incertae sedis**
Daohugounaias chenigen Luo, Jarzembowski, Fang, Wang & Xiao, 2020
- Diplostraca**
Triglyptidae
Triglypta haifanggouensis (Chen, 1976) Liao, Shen & Huang, 2017
= *Euestheria haifanggouensis* Chen, 1976
- MOLLUSCA**
- Bivalvia**
- Unionoida**
Ferganoconchidae
Ferganoconcha sibirica Chernyshev, 1937
- VERTEBRATA**
- Amphibia**
- Caudata**
Cryptobranchidae
Chunerpeton tianyiensis Gao & Shubin, 2003
- Family incertae sedis**
Jeholotriton paradoxus Wang, 2000
Liaoxitriton daohugouensis Wang, 2004
Pangerpeton sinensis Wang & Evans, 2006
- Reptilia**
- Squamata**
Family incertae sedis
Indeterminate squamate A
Indeterminate squamate B
- Pterosauria**
Anurognathidae
Jeholopterus ningchengensis Wang, Zhou, Zhang & Xu, 2002
- Rhamphorhynchidae**
Pterorhynchus wellnhoferi Czerkas & Ji, 2002
- Family incertae sedis**
Daohugoupterus delicatus Cheng, Wang, Jiang & Kellner, 2014
- Dinosauria**
Eumaniraptora
Pedopenna daohugouensis Xu & Zhang, 2005
- Maniraptora**
Epidendrosaurus ningchengensis Zhang, Zhou, Xu & Wang, 2002
- Scansoriopterygidae**
Epideipyteryx hui Zhang, Zhou, Xu, Wang & Sullivan, 2008
Ambopteryx longibrachium Wang, O'Connor, Xu & Zhou, 2019
- Mammalia**
- Docodonta**
Docodontidae
Castorocauda lutrasimilis Ji, Luo, Yuan & Tabrum, 2006
- Tegotheriidae**
Microdochodon gracilis Zhou, Bhullar, Neander, Martin & Luo, 2019
- Docodonta incertae sedis**
Agilodocodon scansorius Meng, Ji, Zhang, Liu, Grossnickle & Luo, 2015
- Yinotheria**
Shuotheriidae
Pseudotribos robustus Luo, Ji & Yuan, 2007
- Volaticotheria**
Volaticotheriidae
Volaticotherium antiquus Meng, Hu, Wang, Wang & Li, 2006
- PLANTAE**
- Chlorophyta**
- Chlorophyceae**
gen. et sp. *incertae sedis* (In Dong *et al.*, in Huang, 2016)
- Bryophyta**
- Hepaticae**
Daohugouthallus ciliiferus Wang, Krings & Taylor, 2010
Ningchengia jurassica Heinrichs, Wang, Ignatov & Krings, 2014
Metzgerites sp. (In Dong *et al.*, in Huang, 2016)
Muscites spp. (In Dong *et al.*, in Huang, 2016; Na *et al.*, 2017)
- Pteridophyta**
- Polypodiopsida**
Gleicheniales
Clathropteris sp. or *Hausmannia* sp. (In Pott & Jiang, 2017)
- Lycopodsida**
Lycopodiales
Lycopodites spp. (In Dong *et al.*, in Huang, 2016; Na *et al.*, 2017)
- Sphenopsida**
Equisetites lamagouense Zhang & Zheng, 1987
Equisetites sp. (In Na *et al.*, 2017)
Annulariopsis sp. (In Dong *et al.*, in Huang, 2016)
- Filicopsida**
Cladophlebis nebbensis (Brongniart) Nathorst, 1876
Cladophlebis spp. (In Na *et al.*, 2017; Dong *et al.*, in Huang, 2016)
Coniopteris spp. (In Dong *et al.*, in Huang, 2016; Na *et al.*, 2017)
Eboracia lobifolia (Phillips) Thomas, 1911
Eboracia spp. (In Dong *et al.*, in Huang, 2016)
Gonatosorus cf. lobifolius Burakova, 1961 (In Na *et al.*, 2017)
Huasmannia sp. (In Na *et al.*, 2017)
Sphenopteris sp. (In Na *et al.*, 2017)
- Gymnospermae**
- Pteridospermopsida**
Caytoniales
Sagenopteris sp. cf. *Sagenopteris philippii* Harris, 1964 (In Pott & Jiang, 2017)
Sagenopteris spp. (In Dong *et al.*, in Huang, 2016)
Caytonia sp. (In Dong *et al.*, in Huang, 2016)
- Cycadopsida**
Bennettitales
Anomozamites haifanggouensis (Kimura, Ohana, Zhao & Geng, 1994) Zheng & Zhang, 2003
Anomozamites sinensis (Zhang & Zheng, 1987) Pott, 2017
Anomozamites villosus (Pott, McLoughlin, Wu & Friis, 2012) Na, Sun & Wang, 2017
Anomozamites spp. (In Dong *et al.*, in Huang, 2016; Na *et al.*, 2017; Pott & Jiang, 2017)
Cycadolepis sp. cf. *Anomozamites haifanggouensis* (Kimura, Ohana, Zhao & Geng, 1994) Zheng & Zhang, 2003 (In Pott & Jiang, 2017)
Cycadolepis spp. (In Dong *et al.*, in Huang, 2016; Na *et al.*, 2017)
Jacutiella sp. cf. *Jacutiella denticulata* Zhang & Zheng, 1987 (In Pott & Jiang, 2017)
Pterophyllum lamagouense Zhang & Zheng, 1987

- Pterophyllum* spp. (In Dong et al., in Huang, 2016; Na et al., 2017; Pott & Jiang, 2017)
- Wielandiella villosa* (Pott, McLoughlin, Wu & Friis, 2012) Pott, 2015
- Williamsonia* sp. (In Dong et al., in Huang, 2016)
- Nissoniopteris* sp. (In Dong et al., in Huang, 2016)
- Cycadeoideaes
- Weltrichia daohugouensis* Li & Zheng, 2004
- Ginkgopsida
- Ginkgoales
- Ginkgo cuneifolia* Tan, Dilcher, Wang & Sun, 2018
- Ginkgo daohugouensis* Tan, Dilcher, Wang & Sun, 2018
- Ginkgo parvifolia* Tan, Dilcher, Wang & Sun, 2018
- Ginkgo cf. huttoni* (Sternberg) Heer, 1948 (In Na et al., 2017)
- Ginkgo* spp. (In Na et al., 2017)
- Ginkgoites sibirica* (Heer) Walkom, 1924
- Ginkgoites* sp. cf. *Ginkgoites huttonii* (Sternberg) Heer (In Pott & Jiang, 2017)
- Ginkgoites* spp. (In Zhou et al., 2007; Dong et al., in Huang, 2016)
- Pseudotorellia ephela* (Harris, 1935) Florin, 1936
- Sphenobaiera czekanowskiana* (Heer) Florin, 1936
- Sphenobaiera eximia* Na, Sun & Wang, 2017
- Sphenobaiera longifolia* (Pomel) Florin, 1936
- Yimaia capituliformis* Zhou, Zheng & Zhang, 2007
- Baiera* spp. (In Dong et al., in Huang, 2016; Na et al., 2017)
- Czekanowskiales
- Czekanowskia rigida* Heer, 1876
- Ixostrobus lepidus* (Heer) Harris, 1974
- cf. *Ixostrobus* sp. (In Pott & Jiang, 2017)
- Ixostrobus* spp. (In Dong et al., in Huang, 2016; Na et al., 2017)
- Phoenicopsis (Windwardia) daohugouensis* Huang, Sun, Wang, Na, Li & Li, 2016
- Phoenicopsis* sp. cf. *Phoenicopsis speciosa* Heer, 1876 (In Pott & Jiang, 2017)
- Spheharion angusitae* Huang, Dilcher, Wang, Na, Li, Li & Sun, 2017
- Solenites orientalis* Sun, Zheng & Mei, 2001
- Solenites* spp. (In Dong et al., in Huang, 2016; Na et al., 2017)
- Leptostrobus* sp. cf. *Leptostrobus laxiflora* Heer, 1876 (In Pott & Jiang, 2017)
- Leptostrobus* spp. (In Dong et al., in Huang, 2016; Na et al., 2017)
- Coniferopsida
- Coniferales
- Austrohamia acanthobractea* (Zhang, D'Rozario, Wang, Li & Yao, 2012) Dong, Wang, Yang & Sun, 2018
= *Yanliaoa daohugouensis* Tan, Dilcher, Wang & Sun, 2018
= *Sequoia jeholensis* (Endo, 1951) Ma, Ferguson, Liu & Xu, 2021
- Brachiphyllum* cf. *Brachiphyllum longispicum* Sun, Zheng & Mei (In Pott & Jiang, 2017)
- Brachiphyllum* sp. (In Dong et al., in Huang, 2016)
- Pityophyllum nordenskioeldii* (Heer) Nath, 1897
- Pityospermum* spp. (In Dong et al., in Huang, 2016; Na et al., 2017)
- Schizolepis daohugouensis* Zhang, D'Rozario, Yao, Wu & Wang, 2011
- Schizolepis moelleri* (Seward) Sun & Zheng, 2001
- Yanliaoa sinensis* (Pan, 1977) Tan, Dilcher, Wang & Sun, 2018
- Cephalotaxopsis* cf. *Leptophylla* (Wu, 1999) Sun & Zheng, 2001 (In Dong et al., in Huang, 2016)
cf. *Lindleycladus lanceotatus* (Lindley & Hutton) Harris (In Na et al., 2017)
- Elatides sp. cf. *Elatides falcata* Heer, 1976 (In Pott & Jiang, 2017)
- Amentotaxus* sp. (In Dong et al., in Huang, 2016)
- Araucarites* spp. (In Dong et al., in Huang, 2016)
- Cephalotaxopsis* spp. (In Na et al., 2017)
- Elatocladus* spp. (In Dong et al., in Huang, 2016; Na et al., 2017)
- Frenelopsis* sp. (In Dong et al., in Huang, 2016)
- Nageiopsis* sp. (In Dong et al., in Huang, 2016)
- Pityocladus* spp. (In Dong et al., in Huang, 2016; Na et al., 2017)
- Taxus* sp. (In Dong et al., in Huang, 2016)
- Gnetales
- Protognetaceae
- Protognetum jurassicum* Yang, Xie & Ferguson, 2017
- Plant incertae sedis
- Jurafructus daohugouensis* Chen, Hou, Yin & Wang, 2020
- Juraherba boda* Han & Wang, 2016
- Problematospermum ovale* (Turutanova-Ketova) Wang, Zheng & Jin, 2010
- Solaranthus daohugouensis* Zheng & Wang, 2010
- Yuhania daohugouensis* Liu & Wang, 2017
- Zhangwuia mira* Liu, Hou, & Wang, 2019
- Carpolithus* sp. (In Dong et al., in Huang, 2016)
- Conites* sp. (In Dong et al., in Huang, 2016)
- Sagenopteris* sp. (In Na et al., 2017)
- Strobilites* sp. (In Na et al., 2017)
- Spores and Pollens
- Pteridophytic spores
- Calamospora*
- Deltoidospora*
- Concavisporites* sp. (In Zhang et al., 2018)
- Cyathidites* sp. (In Zhang et al., 2018)
- Gymnospermous pollens
- Abietinaeapollenites*
- Alisporites australis* De Jersey, 1962
- Alisporites parvus* De Jersey, 1962
- Alisporites thomasii* (Couper, 1958) Pocock, 1941
- Callialasporites trilobatus* Balme, 1957
- Cerebropollenites mesozoicus* (Couper, 1958) Nilsson, 1958
- Chasmatosporites*
- Classopollis classoides* (Pflug, 1953) Pocock & Jansonius, 1961
- Cycadopites fusiformis* (Nilson, 1958) Arjang, 1975
- Cycadopites* sp. (In Dong et al., in Huang, 2016)
- Eucommiidites troedsonii* (Erdtman, 1948) Potonié, 1958
- Eucommiidites* sp. (In Dong et al., in Huang, 2016)
- Pinuspollenites alatiopollenites* (Rouse, 1959) Liu, 1982
- Podocarpidites canadensis* Pocock, 1962
- Podocarpidites multesimus* Bolkhovitina, 1956
- Pseudopicea rotundiformis* (Maljkina) Bolkhovitina, 1956
- Psophosphaera bullulinaformis* (Bolkhovitina, 1949) Zhang, 1978
- Quadraeculina anellaformis* Maljkina, 1949
- Quadraeculina limbata* Maljackina, 1949
- Vitreisporites*
- Caytonipollenites* sp. (In Zhang et al., 2018)
- Cedripites* sp. (In Zhang et al., 2018)
- Concarvisporites* sp. (In Zhang et al., 2018)
- Spheripollenites* sp. (In Zhang et al., 2018)
- Incertae sedis* (bisaccates) (In Zhang et al., 2018)

'#' = based on juveniles; '*' = problematic taxa; '?' is taken from the original paper.

Appendix 2: Haifeng locality insects checklist

Insecta

Odonata

Family *incertae sedis*

#*Samarura gigantea* Brauer, Redtenbacher & Ganglbauer, 1889

Ephemeroptera

Hexagenitidae

#*Shantous lacustris* Zhang & Kluge, 2007

= *Mesobaetis sibirica* Brauer, Redtenbacher & Ganglbauer, 1889

Mesonetidae

#*Clavineta eximia* Zhang, 2006

= *Mesoneta antiqua* Brauer, Redtenbacher & Ganglbauer, 1889

#*Mesoneta beipiaoensis* Wang, 1980

Mesoneta sp. (In Lin, 1976)

Dermoptera

Family *incertae sedis*

Leicarabus parvus Hong, 1983

Plecoptera

Perlariopseidae

Rectonemoura yujiagouensis Hong, 1983

Platyperlidae

Platyperra platypoda Brauer, Redtenbacher & Ganglbauer, 1889

Orthoptera

Haglidae

?*Ilsfaroptera yujiagouensis* Hong, 1983

Mesoprophalangopsis liaoxiensis Hong, 1986

Prophalangopsidae

Allaboilus gigantus Ren & Meng, 2006

Brunneus haifanggouensis Hong, 1983

Chifengia batuyingziensis Wang, 1987

Pycnophlebia obesa Wang, 1987

Sinoprophalangopsis reticulata Hong, 1983

Sunoprophalangopsis superba Ren, 1995

Blattodea

Blattulidae

?*Blattula liaoningensis* Hong, 1986

Elisama dignata (Wang, 1987) Vršanský, 2003

= *Ctenoblattina dignata* Wang, 1987

Caloblattinidae

Rhipidoblattina beipiaoensis Hong, 1983

Sogdoblatta haifanggouensis Hong, 1983

Mesoblattinidae

Mesoblattina sinica Ping, 1928

Mesoblattina sp. (In Wang, 1980)

Hemiptera

Auchenorrhyncha

Palaeontinidae

Palaeontinodes haifanggouensis Hong, 1983

Palaeontinopsis cf. latipennis Martynov, 1937

Palaeontinopsis liaoxiensis Hong, 1986

Palaeontinopsis sinensis Hong, 1986

Sinotettigarcta longa Hong, 1986

Proceropidae

Anthoscytina longa Hong, 1983

Anthoscytina hongi Chen, Wang & Zhang, 2015

= *Sinotettigarcta longa* Hong, 1986

Mesocercopis longa Hong, 1983

Prosbolidae

Permocicada beipiaoensis Wang, 1987

Progonicimicidae

Cicadocoris brunneus (Hong, 1983) Dong, Yao & Ren, 2013

= *Mesoscytina brunnea* Hong, 1983

Cicadocoris sinensis (Hong, 1983) Dong, Yao & Ren, 2013

= *Mesocimex sinensis* Hong, 1983

Family *incertae sedis*

Paracicadella beipiaoensis Hong, 1983

Sinotettigarcta longa Hong, 1986

**Pseudopsocus parvus* Hong, 1983

Heteroptera

Belostomatidae Corixidae

Yanliaocorixa chinensis (Lin, 1976) Hong, 1983

= *Karataviella chinensis* Lin, 1976

Coreidae

Sinocoris oblonga Hong, 1983

Sinocoris ovata Hong, 1983

Sternorrhyncha

Protopsylidiidae

**Sinopsocus oligovenus* Lin, 1976

Family *incertae sedis*

**Trichopsocus beipiaoensis* Hong, 1983

Thripida

Family *incertae sedis*

Mesopsocus divaricatus Hong, 1983

Hymenoptera

Anaxyelidae

Nygmatius beipiaoensis Hong, 1983

Beipiaosiricidae

Beipiaosirex parva Hong, 1983

Cephidae

Sinocephus haifanggouensis Hong, 1983

Heloridae

Mesohelorus haifanggouensis Wang, 1987

Sinoryssidae

Sinoryssus suni Hong, 1983

Raphidioptera

Inocelliidae

Sinoinocellia liaoxiensis Wang, 1987

Neuroptera

Berothidae

Sinosmylites pectinatus Hong, 1983

Kalligrammatidae

Kalligramma jurarchegonium Zhang & Zhang, 2003

Psychopsidae

Beipiaopsychops triangulata Hong, 1983

Coleoptera

Cerambycidae

Parandrexis beipiaoensis Hong, 1983

Elateridae	Archisargidae
<i>Sinolithomerus dolini</i> Dong & Huang, 2009	<i>Mesosolva huabeiensis</i> (Hong, 1983) Zhang & Zhang, 2003 = <i>Prosolva huabeiensis</i> Hong, 1983
Eulichadidae	<i>Mesosolva parva</i> Hong, 1983
<i>Mesaphus beipiaoensis</i> Hong, 1983	
Staphylinidae	Axymyiidae
<i>Protostaphylinus mirus</i> Lin 1976	<i>Psocites pectinatus</i> (Hong, 1983) Zhang, 2004 = <i>Parapsocus pectinatus</i> Hong, 1983
Family <i>incertae sedis</i>	
<i>Beipiaocarabus oblonga</i> Hong, 1983	
Trichoptera	Kovalevisargidae
Necrotauliidae	<i>Kovalevisargus haifanggouensis</i> Zhang, 2014
<i>Necropsis paludis</i> Hong, 1983	
Mecoptera	Limoniidae
Bittacidae	<i>Sinotipula huabeiensis</i> Hong, 1983 <i>Xutipula longipetalis</i> Hong, 1983
<i>Liaobittacus longantennatus</i> Ren, 1993	
Nannochoristidae	Limnorhyphidae
<i>Itaphlebiaruderalis</i> (Ren, 1995) Cao, Shih, Bashkuev & Ren, 2016	<i>Limnorhyphus haifanggouensis</i> Hong, 1983
= <i>Chrysopanorpa ruderalis</i> Ren, 1995	
Diptera	Paraxymyiidae
Anisopodidae	<i>Arcus beipiaoensis</i> Hong, 1983 <i>Paraplecia ovata</i> Hong, 1983
<i>Beipiaoplecia malleiformis</i> Lin, 1976	
<i>Jurolaemargus yujiagouensis</i> (Hong, 1983) Evenhuis, 1994	Pleciofungivoridae
= <i>Laemargus yujiagouensis</i> Hong, 1983	<i>Eohesperinus gracilis</i> Hong, 1983 <i>Fera jurassica</i> Hong, 1983
<i>Leptoplecia laevis</i> Hong, 1983	<i>Fera Parva</i> Hong, 1983
Antefungivoridae	Protopleciidae
<i>Antefungivora haifanggouensis</i> (Hong, 1983) Ansorge, 1996	<i>Paraoligus exilis</i> Lin, 1976 <i>Sinoplectia parvita</i> Lin 1976
= <i>Archilycoria haifanggouensis</i> Hong, 1983	<i>Sunoplectia liaoningensis</i> Hong, 1983 <i>Sunoplectia longa</i> Hong, 1983
<i>Archilycoria haifanggouensis</i> Hong, 1983	
<i>Lycoriomimodes producopoda</i> Lin, 1976	Protorhyphidae
<i>Lycoriomimodes oblongus</i> (Hong, 1983)	<i>Protorhyphus arcuatus</i> (Hong, 1983) Zhang, 2007 = <i>Sinorhyphus arcuatus</i> Hong, 1983
<i>Mimallactoneura lirata</i> Hong, 1983	<i>Protorhyphus liaoningicus</i> Zhang, 2007
	Family <i>incertae sedis</i>
	<i>Paucivena elongata</i> Lin, 1976 <i>Platyplectia suni</i> Hong, 1983 ? <i>Platyplectia parva</i> Hong, 1983

'#' = based on juveniles; '*' = problematic taxa; '?' is taken from the original paper.

Appendix 3: Zhouyingzi locality insects checklist

Insecta

Odonata

Family *incertae sedis*

- #*Samarura gigantea* Brauer, Redtenbacher & Ganglbauer, 1889
- #*Samarura punctaticaudata* Hong, 1983

Ephemeroptera

Mesonetidae

- #*Clavineta eximia* Zhang, 2006
- = *Mesoneta antiqua* Brauer, Redtenbacher & Ganglbauer, 1889

Plecoptera

Perlariopseidae

- Sinotaeniopteryx luanpingensis* Hong, 1983

Orthoptera

Elecaniidae

- Elecania reticulata* Handlirsch, 1925

Prophalangopsidae

- Sunoprophalangopsis clathrata* Hong, 1982
- Sunoprophalangopsis elegantis* Hong, 1982
- Sunoprophalangopsis scupta* Hong, 1982
- Sunoprophalangopsis sparsula* Ren, 1995

Blattodea

Blattulidae

- Blattula curvula* (Ren, 1995) Vršanský & Ansorge, 2007
- = *Parablattula curvula* Ren, 1995

Caloblattinidae

- Fusiblatta arcuata* Hong, 1981
- Rhipidoblattina hebeiensis* Hong, 1981
- Rhipidoblattina emacerata* Zhang, 1986
- Samaroblatta zhouyingziensis* Hong, 1981
- Sogdoblatta luanpingensis* Hong, 1981

Mesoblattinidae

- Fusoblatta arcuata* Hong, 1983

Hemiptera

Sinoalidae

- Hebeiceropis triangulata* Hong, 1983

Palaeontinidae

- Gansucossus luanpingensis* (Hong, 1983) Wang, Zhang & Fang, 2006
- = *Yumenia luanpingensis* Hong, 1983

- Sinopalaeocossus scabratus* Hong, 1983

- Xucossus zhouyingziensis* Hong, 1983

Proceropidae

- Anthoscytina parallelica* Ren, 1995

Sinoalidae

- Huabeiceropis yangi* Hong, 1983
- Luanpingia longa* Hong 1983

Heteroptera

Belostomatidae Corixidae

- Yanliaocorixa chinensis* (Lin, 1976) Hong, 1983
- Karataviella macra* Zhang, 1986
- **Jiulongshanocorixa genuina* Zhang, 2010

Coreidae

- Hebeicoris longa* Hong, 1983
- Hebeicoris luanpingensis* Hong, 1983

Nabidae

- Sinanabis brevipes* Zhang, 1986

Sternorrhyncha

- Protopsylliidiidae
- **Sinopsocus oligovenus* Lin, 1976

Hymenoptera

Ephialtitidae

- Hebeianaxyela clavicornuta* Hong, 1983

Xyelidae

- Sinephialtites glyptus* Zhang, 1986
- Yanoxyela hongi* Ren, 1995

Coleoptera

Chrysomelidae

- Mesolaria longala* Zhang, 1986

Cupedidae

- Anthocoelus hebeiensis* Hong, 1983
- Celocoleus densus* Hong, 1983
- Hebeicupes formidabilis* Zhang, 1986

Ommatidae

- Notocupes (Notocupes) dischides* Zhang, 1986

Nitidulidae

- Artematopoides longus* (Hong, 1983) Yan & Zhang, 2010
- = *Sinonitidulina longa* Hong, 1983
- Sinonitidulina liugouensis* Hong, 1983
- Sinonitidulina luanpingensis* Hong, 1983
- Sinonitidulina punctata* Hong, 1983

Staphylinidae

- Protostaphylinus mirus* Lin, 1976

Mecoptera

Mesopanorpodidae

- Sogdochycye zhouyingziensis* Hong, 1983

Orthophlebiidae

- Mesopanorpa luanpingensis* Hong, 1983
- Orthophlebia luanpingensis* Hong, 1983
- Orthophlebia yaogouensis* Hong, 1983

Parachoristidae

- Jibeiorthophlebia internata* Hong, 2009
- Jibeiorthophlebia xiaofanzhangzi* Hong, 2009

Diptera

Antefungivoridae

- Lycoriomimodes luanpingensis* (Hong, 1983) Kovalev, 1990
- = *Pleciomimella luanpingensis* Hong, 1983

Luanpingitidae

- Luanpingites flavas* Zhang, 1986

Protendipedidae

- Protendipes huabeiensis* Zhang, 1986

Protopleciidae

- Hebeiplecta brunnea* Hong, 1983
- Pleciopsis longa* Hong, 1983

Tipuloidea incertae sedis

- Raptatores erraticus* Hong, 1983

'#' = based on juveniles; '*' = problematic taxa.

Appendix 4: Bibliography

- Ansorge, J. (1996) The Upper Liassic insects of Grimmen (Pomerania, north Germany). *Neue Paläontologische Abhandlungen*, 2, 1–132.
- Bai, M., Ahrens, D., Yang, X.K. & Ren, D. (2012) New fossil evidence of the early diversification of scarabs: *Alloioscarabaeus cheni* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea) from the Middle Jurassic of Inner Mongolia, China. *Insect Science*, 19, 159–171.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1744-7917.2011.01460.x>
- Bao, T., Zhang, X.S., Walczyńska, K.S., Wang, B. & Rust, J. (2019) Earliest mordellid-like beetles from the Jurassic of Kazakhstan and China (Coleoptera: Tenebrionoidea). *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association*, 130 (2), 247–256.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pgeola.2019.02.002>
- Cai, C.Y. & Huang, D.Y. (2013) *Sinanthobium daohugouense*, a tiny new omaliine rove beetle from the Middle Jurassic of China (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *The Canadian Entomologist*, 145 (5), 496–500.
<https://doi.org/10.4039/tce.2013.33>
- Cai, C.Y., Beattie, R. & Huang, D.Y. (2015) Jurassic olisthaerine rove beetles (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae): 165 million years of morphological and probably behavioral stasis. *Gondwana Research*, 28 (1), 425–431.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gr.2014.03.007>
- Cai, C.Y., Huang, D.Y., Newton, A.F. & Thayer, M.K. (2014) *Mesapatetica aenigmatica*, a new genus and species of rove beetles (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) from the Middle Jurassic of China. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 87 (2), 219–224.
<https://doi.org/10.2317/JKES130427.1>
- Cai, C.Y., Huang, D.Y., Thayer, M.K. & Newton, A.F. (2012) Glypholomatine rove beetles (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae): a southern Hemisphere Recent group recorded from the Middle Jurassic of China. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 85 (3), 239–244.
<https://doi.org/10.2317/JKES120531.1>
- Cai, C.Y., Lawrence, J.F., Ślipiński, A. & Huang, D.Y. (2014) First fossil tooth-necked fungus beetle (Coleoptera: Derodontidae): *Jupeltastica sinica* gen. n. sp. n. from the Middle Jurassic of China. *European Journal of Entomology*, 111 (2), 299–302.
<https://doi.org/10.14411/eje.2014.034>
- Cai, C.Y., Lawrence, J.F., Ślipiński, A. & Huang, D.Y. (2015) Jurassic artematopodid beetles and their implications for the early evolution of Artematopodidae (Coleoptera). *Systematic Entomology*, 40 (4), 779–788.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/syen.12131>
- Cai, C.Y., Ślipiński, A. & Huang, D.Y. (2015) The oldest root-eating beetle from the Middle Jurassic of China (Coleoptera, Monotomidae). *Alcheringa: An Australasian Journal of Palaeontology*, 39 (4), 488–493.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/03115518.2015.1037173>
- Cao, Y., Shih, C.K., Bashkuev, A.S. & Ren, D. (2016) Revision and two new species of *Itaphlebia* (Nannochoristidae: Mecoptera) from the Middle Jurassic of Inner Mongolia, China. *Alcheringa: An Australasian Journal of Palaeontology*, 40 (1), 24–33.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/03115518.2015.1079692>
- Chang, H.L., Kirejtshuk, A.G., Ren, D. & Shih, C.K. (2009) First fossil click beetles from the Middle Jurassic of Inner Mongolia, China (Coleoptera: Elateridae). *Annales Zoologici*, 59 (1), 7–14.
<https://doi.org/10.3161/000345409X432547>
- Chang, H.L., Zhao, Y.Y. & Ren, D. (2009) New fossil elaterids (Insect: Coleoptera: Polyphaga: Elateridae) from the Middle Jurassic of Inner Mongolia, China. *Progress in Natural Science: Materials International*, 19 (10), 1433–1437.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pnsc.2009.04.006>
- Chang, J.P. & Sun, Y.W. (1997) Aquatic biocoenose of the Haifanggou Formation during the Middle Jurassic in Beipiao basin, Liaoning Province. *Journal of Changchun University of Earth Sciences*, 27 (3), 241–245 [In Chinese].
- Chen, J. & Wang, B. (2016) A giant tettigarctid cicada from the Mesozoic of Northeastern China (Hemiptera, Tettigarctidae). *Spixiana*, 39 (1), 119–124.
- Chen, J., Wang, B., Engel, M.S., Wappler, T., Jarzembski, E.A., Zhang, H.C. & Rust, J. (2014) Extreme adaptations for aquatic ectoparasitism in a Jurassic fly larva. *eLife*, 3, e02844.
<https://doi.org/10.7554/eLife.02844>
- Chen, J., Wang, B., Zhang, H.C. & Wang, X.L. (2014) A remarkable new genus of Tettigarctidae (Insecta, Hemiptera, Cicadoidea) from the Middle Jurassic of Northeastern China. *Zootaxa*, 3764 (5), 581–586.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3764.5.6>
- Chen, J., Wang, B., Zhang, H.C., Wang, X.L. & Zheng, X.T. (2015) New fossil Proceropidae (Hemiptera: Cicadomorpha) from the Middle Jurassic of Daohugou, Inner Mongolia, China. *European Journal of Entomology*, 112 (2), 373–380.
<https://doi.org/10.14411/eje.2015.044>
- Chen, J., Wang, B., Zheng, Y., Jarzembski, E., Jiang, T., Wang, X.L. & Zhang, H.C. (2019) Female-biased froghoppers (Hemiptera, Cercopoidea) from the Mesozoic of China and phylogenetic reconstruction of early Cercopoidea. *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology*, 17 (24), 2091–2103.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/14772019.2019.1587526>
- Chen, J., Zhang, H.C., Wang, B., Zheng, X.T. & Wang, X.L. (2014) A new genus and species of Palaeontinidae (Insecta, Hemiptera) from the Middle Jurassic of Daohugou, Inner Mongolia. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica*, 53 (3), 345–351.
- Chen, J., Zhang, H.C., Wang, B., Zheng, X.T. & Wang, X.L. (2015) High variability in tegminal venation of primitive cercopoids (Hemiptera: Cicadomorpha), as implied by the new discovery of fossils from the Middle Jurassic of China. *Entomological Science*, 18 (2), 147–152.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/ens.12103>
- Chen, J., Zhang, H.C., Wang, B., Zheng, X.T. & Wang, X.L. (2016) New Jurassic *Sinopalaeocossus* and related genera with notes on their evolutionary implications (Hemiptera, Palaeontinidae). *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 47 (2), 113–129.
<https://doi.org/10.1163/1876312X-47022136>
- Chen, J., Zhang, H.C., Wang, B., Zheng, Y., Wang, X.L. & Zheng, X.T. (2016) New Jurassic tettigarctid cicadas from China with a novel example of disruptive coloration. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica*, 61 (4), 853–862.
<https://doi.org/10.4202/app.00238.2015>
- Chen, J., Zheng, Y., Wei, G.J. & Wang, X.L. (2017) New data on Jurassic Sinoalidae from northeastern China (Insecta, Hemiptera). *Journal of Paleontology*, 91 (5), 994–1000.
<https://doi.org/10.1017/jpa.2017.27>
- Chen, L.J., Hou, Y.M., Yin, P.F. & Wang, X. (2020) An edible fruit from the Jurassic of China. *China Geology*, 3 (1), 8–15.
<https://doi.org/10.31035/cg2020010>
- Cheng, X., Wang, X.L., Jiang, S.X. & Kellner, A.W. (2014) Short note on a non-pterodactyloid pterosaur from Upper Jurassic deposits of Inner Mongolia, China. *Historical Biology*, 27 (6), 749–754.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/08912963.2014.974038>
- Cui, Y.Y. (2012) New data on the Blattogryllidae-Plesioblattogryllidae-Grylloblattidae complex (Insecta: Grylloblattida: Blattogrylloptera tax. n.). *Arthropod Systematics & Phylogeny*, 70 (3), 167–180.
<https://doi.org/10.1017/jpa.2017.27>
- Cui, Y.Y., Béthoux, O., Klass, K.D. & Ren, D. (2015) The Jurassic Bajanzhangalaniidae (Insecta: Grylloblattida?), new genera and species, and data on postabdominal morphology. *Arthropod Structure & Development*, 44 (6), 688–716.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.asd.2015.04.008>
- Cui, Y.Y., Béthoux, O., Kondratieff, B., Shih, C.K. & Ren, D. (2016) The first fossil salmonfly (Insecta: Plecoptera: Pteronarcyidae), back to the Middle Jurassic. *BMC Evolutionary Biology*, 16 (1), 217–230.
<https://doi.org/10.1186/s12862-016-0787-9>
- Cui, Y.Y., Béthoux, O., Shih, C.K. & Ren, D. (2010) A new species of the family Juraperlidiae (Insecta: Grylloblattida) from the Middle Jurassic

- of China. *Acta Geologica Sinica-English Edition*, 84 (4), 710–713.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1755-6724.2010.00274.x>
- Cui, Y.Y., Ren, D. & Béthoux, O. (2018) The Pangean journey of ‘south forestflies’ (Insecta: Plecoptera) revealed by their first fossils. *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology*, 17 (3), 255–268.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/14772019.2017.1407370>
- Cui, Y.Y., Storoženko, S.Y. & Ren, D. (2012) New and little-known species of Geinitziidae (Insecta: Grylloblattida) from the Middle Jurassic of China, with notes on taxonomy, habitus and habitat of these insects. *Alcheringa: An Australasian Journal of Palaeontology*, 36 (2), 251–261.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/03115518.2012.628806>
- Czerkas, S.A. & Ji, Q. (2002) A new rhamphorhynchoid with a headcrest and complex integumentary structures. *Feathered dinosaurs and the origin of flight*, 1, 15–41.
- Deng, C.S., Ślipiński, A., Ren, D. & Pang, H. (2017) The oldest dermestid beetle from the Middle Jurassic of China (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Annales Zoologici*, 67 (1), 109–112.
<https://doi.org/10.3161/00034541ANZ2017.67.1.012>
- Ding, H., Shih, C.K., Bashkuev, A., Zhao, Y.Y. & Ren, D. (2014) The earliest fossil record of Panorpidae (Mecoptera) from the Middle Jurassic of China. *ZooKeys*, 431, 79–92.
<https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.431.7561>
- Ding, M., Zhang, Q., Wang, H., Zhang, Q.Q., Lei, X.J. & Zhang, H.C. (2016) New material of Ephialtitidae (Insecta: Hymenoptera: Stephanoidea) from the Middle–Upper Jurassic of Inner Mongolia, China. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica*, 55 (1), 87–97.
<https://doi.org/10.19800/j.cnki.aps.2016.01.008>
- Ding, M., Zhang, Q.Q. & Zhang, H.C. (2016) A new species of Daohugoidae (Insecta: Hymenoptera: Siricidae) from the Middle–Upper Jurassic of Inner Mongolia, China. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica*, 55 (4), 451–457.
<https://doi.org/10.19800/j.cnki.aps.2016.04.005>
- Ding, M., Zheng, D., Zhang, Q. & Zhang, H.C. (2013) A new species of Ephialtitidae (Insecta: Hymenoptera: Stephanoidea) from the Middle Jurassic of Inner Mongolia, China. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica*, 52 (1), 51–56.
<https://doi.org/10.19800/j.cnki.aps.2013.01.004>
- Dong, C., Shi, G.L., Herrera, F., Wang, Y.D., Herendeen, P.S. & Crane, P.R. (2020) Middle–Late Jurassic fossils from northeastern China reveal morphological stasis in the catkin-yew. *National Science Review*, 7, 1765–1767.
<https://doi.org/10.1093/nsr/nwaa138>
- Dong, C., Wang, Y.D., Yang, X.J. & Sun, B.N. (2018) Whole-plant reconstruction and updated phylogeny of *Austrohamia acanthobractea* (Cupressaceae) from the Middle Jurassic of northeast China. *International Journal of Plant Sciences*, 179 (8), 640–662.
<https://doi.org/10.1086/699665>
- Dong, F.B. & Huang, D.Y. (2009) A new click beetle (Coleoptera: Elateridae) from Middle Jurassic Haifanggou Formation of Western Liaoning, China. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica*, 48 (1), 102–108.
- Dong, F.B. & Huang, D.Y. (2011) A new elaterid from the Middle Jurassic Daohugou biota (Coleoptera: Elateridae: Protagrypninae). *Acta Geologica Sinica-English Edition*, 85 (6), 1224–1230.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1755-6724.2011.00583.x>
- Dong, F., Shih, C.K. & Ren, D. (2014) Two new species of Trichoceridae from the Middle Jurassic Jilulongshan Formation of Inner Mongolia, China. *ZooKeys*, 411 (411), 145–160.
<https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.411.6858>
- Dong, F., Shih, C.K., Skibińska, K., Krzemiński, W. & Ren, D. (2015) New species of Tanyderidae (Diptera) from the Jilulongshan Formation of China. *Alcheringa: An Australasian Journal of Palaeontology*, 39 (4), 494–507.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/03115518.2015.1041308>
- Dong, L.P., Huang, D.Y. & Wang, Y. (2011) Two Jurassic salamanders with stomach contents from Inner Mongolia, China. *Chinese Science Bulletin*, 56 (34), 2846–2849.
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s11434-011-4729-z>
- Dong, Q.P., Yao, Y.Z. & Ren, D. (2012) A new species of Progonocimicidae (Hemiptera, Coleorrhyncha) from Northeastern China. *Zootaxa*, 3495 (1), 73–78.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3495.1.4>
- Dong, Q.P., Yao, Y.Z. & Ren, D. (2013) A new species of Progonocimicidae (Hemiptera, Coleorrhyncha) from the Middle Jurassic of China. *Alcheringa: An Australasian Journal of Palaeontology*, 37, 31–37.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/03115518.2012.701486>
- Dong, Q.P., Yao, Y.Z. & Ren, D. (2014) New fossil Progonocimicidae (Hemiptera: Coleorrhyncha: Progonocimicoidea) from the Upper Mesozoic of Northeastern China, with a phylogeny of Coleorrhyncha. *Systematic Entomology*, 39, 773–782.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/syen.12085>
- Drohojowska, J., Wegierek, P., Evans, G.A. & Huang, D.Y. (2019) Are contemporary whiteflies “living fossils”? Morphology and systematic status of the oldest representatives of the Middle–Late Jurassic Aleyrodidae (Sternorrhyncha, Hemiptera) from Daohugou. *Palaeoentomology*, 2 (2), 171–182.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/palaeoentomology.2.2.7>
- Engel, M.S. & Ren, D. (2008) New snakeflies from the Jilulongshan Formation of Inner Mongolia, China (Raphidoptera). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 81 (3), 188–193.
<https://doi.org/10.2317/JKES-802.19.1>
- Engel, M.S., Huang, D.Y. & Lin, Q.B. (2011) A new genus and species of Aetheogrammatidae from the Jurassic of Inner Mongolia, China (Neuroptera). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 84, 315–319.
<https://doi.org/10.2317/JKES110623.1>
- Evans, S.E. & Wang, Y. (2007) A juvenile lizard specimen with well-preserved skin impressions from the Upper Jurassic/Lower Cretaceous of Daohugou, Inner Mongolia, China. *Naturwissenschaften*, 94 (6), 431–439.
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s00114-006-0214-y>
- Evans, S.E. & Wang, Y. (2009) A long-limbed lizard from the Upper Jurassic/Lower Cretaceous of Daohugou, Ningcheng, Nei Mongol, China. *Vertebrata PalAsiatica*, 47 (1), 21–34.
- Evenhuis, N.L. (1994) *Catalogue of the fossil flies of the world (Insecta: Diptera)*. Backhuys Publishers, Leiden.
- Fang, H., Labandeira, C.C., Ma, Y.M., Zheng, B.Y., Ren, D., Wei, X.L., Liu, J.X. & Wang, Y.J. (2020) Lichen mimesis in mid-Mesozoic lacewings. *eLife*, 9, e59007.
<https://doi.org/10.7554/eLife.59007>
- Fang, H., Ren, D. & Wang, Y.J. (2015) Familial clarification of Saucrosmylidae stat. nov. and new saucrosmylidids from Daohugou, China (Insecta, Neuroptera). *PLoS One*, 10 (10), e0141048.
<https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0141048>
- Fang, H., Ren, D., Liu, J.X. & Wang, Y.J. (2018) Revision of the lacewing genus *Laccosmylus* with two new species from the Middle Jurassic of China (Insecta, Neuroptera, Saucrosmylidae). *ZooKeys*, 790, 115–126.
<https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.790.28286>
- Fang, Y., Zhang, H.C. & Wang, B. (2009) A new species of *Aboilus* (Insecta, Orthoptera, Prophalangopsidae) from the Middle Jurassic of Daohugou, Inner Mongolia, China. *Zootaxa*, 2249 (1), 63–68.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.2249.1.6>
- Fang, Y., Zhang, H.C., Wang, B. & Zhang, Y.T. (2007) New taxa of Aboilinea (Insecta, Orthoptera, Prophalangopsidae) from the Middle Jurassic of Daohugou, Inner Mongolia, China. *Zootaxa*, 1637 (1), 55–62.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.1637.1.5>
- Feng, C.P., Wang, F.Y., Shih, C.K., Ren, D. & Wang, Y.J. (2019) New species of *Archisargus* from the Middle Jurassic Daohugou of Northeastern China (Diptera: Brachycera: Archisargidae). *Palaeoentomology*, 2 (6), 581–584.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/palaeoentomology.2.6.7>

- Fleck, G. & Nel, A. (2002) The first Isophlebioid dragonfly (Odonata: Isophlebiptera: Campterocephaliidae) from the Mesozoic of China. *Palaeontology*, 45 (6), 1123–1136.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/1475-4983.00278>
- Fu, T., Peng, Y.Y., Wang, Y.J. & Yang, Q. (2013) Discovery of Wing markings in Neuroptera from Daohugou. *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 38 (4), 471–478 [In Chinese].
- Fu, Y.Z. & Huang, D.Y. (2018) New fossil genus and species of Sinoalidae (Hemiptera: Cercopoidea) from the Middle to Upper Jurassic deposits in northeastern China. *European Journal of Entomology*, 115, 127–133.
<https://doi.org/10.14411/eje.2018.011>
- Fu, Y.Z. & Huang, D.Y. (2019) A new sinoalid assemblage from the topmost Late Jurassic Daohugou Bed indicating the evolution and ecological significance of *Juroala* Chen & Wang, 2019 (Hemiptera: Cercopoidea) during more than one million years. *Palaeoentomology*, 2 (4), 350–362.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/palaeoentomology.2.4.9>
- Fu, Y.Z. & Huang, D.Y. (2019) A new species of *Luanpingia* (Hemiptera: Cercopoidea: Sinoalidae) from the Middle–Upper Jurassic Daohugou Bed. *Palaeoentomology*, 2 (5), 441–445.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/palaeoentomology.2.5.7>
- Fu, Y.Z. & Huang, D.Y. (2019) New sinoalids (Insecta: Hemiptera: Cercopoidea) from Middle to Upper Jurassic strata at Daohugou, Inner Mongolia, China. *Alcheringa: An Australasian Journal of Palaeontology*, 43, 2, 246–256.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/03115518.2018.1528509>
- Fu, Y.Z. & Huang, D.Y. (2020) *Jurocercopis grandis* Wang & Zhang, 2009 from the Jiyuan Basin and Daohugou beds of northern China and its morphological revision (Hemiptera, Cicadomorpha, Cercopoidea). *Palaeoentomology*, 3 (1), 087–095.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/palaeoentomology.3.1.12>
- Fu, Y.Z. & Huang, D.Y. (2021) A new species of Sinoalidae from the topmost Late Jurassic Daohugou Bed (Hemiptera, Cicadomorpha). *Palaeoentomology*, 4 (1), 034–038.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/palaeoentomology.4.1.7>
- Fu, Y.Z. & Huang, D.Y. (2021) New data on Jurassic Proceropidae (Hemiptera: Cercopoidea) from northeastern China. *Geological Journal*, 56, 1291–1298.
<https://doi.org/10.1002/gj.3990>
- Fu, Y.Z., Cai, C.Y. & Huang, D.Y. (2018) A new fossil sinoalid species from the Middle Jurassic Daohugou beds (Insecta: Hemiptera: Cercopoidea). *Alcheringa: An Australasian Journal of Palaeontology*, 42 (1), 94–100.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/03115518.2017.1374458>
- Fu, Y.Z., Huang, D.Y. & Engel, M.S. (2018) A new species of the extinct family Proceropidae (Hemiptera: Cercopoidea) from the Jurassic of northeastern China. *Palaeoentomology*, 1 (1), 51–57.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/palaeoentomology.1.1.7>
- Fuersich, F. & Pan, Y.H. (2016) Diagenesis of bivalves from Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous lacustrine deposits of northeastern China. *Geological Magazine*, 153 (1), 17–37.
<https://doi.org/10.1017/S0016756815000242>
- Gao, J.Q., Shi, G.F., Shih, C.K. & Ren, D. (2015) Two new species of *Paramesosciphilodes* (Diptera, Nematocera, Mesosciphiliidae) from the Middle Jurassic of China. *ZooKeys*, 511, 117–129.
<https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.511.8425>
- Gao, J.Q., Shih, C.K., Kopeć, K., Krzemiński, W. & Ren, D. (2015) New species and revisions of Pediciidae (Diptera) from the Middle Jurassic of northeastern China and Russia. *Zootaxa*, 3963 (2), 240–249.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3963.2.5>
- Gao, J.Q., Shih, C.K., Zhao, Y.Y. & Ren, D. (2015) New species of *Cretolimonia* and *Mesotipula* (Diptera: Limoniidae) from the Middle Jurassic of Northeastern China. *Acta Geologica Sinica*, 89 (6), 1789–1796.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/1755-6724.12597>
- Gao, K.Q. & Shubin, N.H. (2003) Earliest known crown-group salamanders. *Nature*, 422 (6930), 424–428.
<https://doi.org/10.1038/nature01491>
- Gao, T.P., Ren, D. & Shih, C.K. (2009) *Abrotoxyela* gen. nov. (Insecta, Hymenoptera, Xyelidae) from the Middle Jurassic of Inner Mongolia, China. *Zootaxa*, 2094, 52–59.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.2094.1.6>
- Gao, T.P., Ren, D. & Shih, C.K. (2009) The first Xyelomidae (Hymenoptera) from the Middle Jurassic in China. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 102 (4), 588–596.
<https://doi.org/10.1603/008.102.0402>
- Gao, T.P., Shih, C.K., Engel, M.S. & Ren, D. (2016) A new xyelomid (Hymenoptera) from the Middle Jurassic of China displaying enigmatic venational asymmetry. *BMC Evolutionary Biology*, 16 (1), 1–7.
<https://doi.org/10.1186/s12862-016-0730-0>
- Gao, T.P., Shih, C.K., Xu, X., Wang, S. & Ren, D. (2012) Mid-Mesozoic flea-like ectoparasites of feathered or haired vertebrates. *Current Biology*, 22 (8), 732–735.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2012.03.012>
- Gao, Y., Yao, Y.Z. & Ren, D. (2013) A new Middle Jurassic caddisfly (Trichoptera, Hydrobiosidae) from China. *Fossil Record*, 16 (1), 111–116.
<https://doi.org/10.1002/mmng.201300005>
- Gao, Y., Yao, Y.Z. & Ren, D. (2013) New genus and species of Rhyacophilidae (Insecta: Trichoptera) from the Middle Jurassic of China. *Acta Geologica Sinica-English Edition*, 87 (6), 1495–1500.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/1755-6724.12153>
- Giribet, G., Tourinho, A.L., Shih, C.K. & Ren, D. (2012) An exquisitely preserved harvestman (Arthropoda, Arachnida, Opiliones) from the Middle Jurassic of China. *Organisms Diversity & Evolution*, 12 (1), 51–56.
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s13127-011-0067-x>
- Grimaldi, D.A., Zhang, J.F., Fraser, N.C. & Rasnitsyn, A. (2005) Revision of the bizarre Mesozoic scorpionflies in the Pseudopolycentropodidae (Mecopteroidea). *Insect Systematic and Evolution*, 36 (4), 443–458.
<https://doi.org/10.1163/187631205794761021>
- Gu, J.J., Montealegre-Z, F., Robert, D., Engel, M.S., Qiao, G.X. & Ren, D. (2012) Wing stridulation in a Jurassic katydid (Insecta, Orthoptera) produced low-pitched musical calls to attract females. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the USA*, 109 (10), 3868–3873.
<https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1118372109>
- Gu, J.J., Qiao, G.X. & Ren, D. (2010) Revision and new taxa of fossil Prophalangopsidae (Orthoptera: Ensifera). *Journal of Orthoptera Research*, 19 (1), 41–56.
<https://doi.org/10.1665/034.019.0110>
- Gu, J.J., Qiao, G.X. & Ren, D. (2011) A exceptionally-preserved new species of *Bacharaboilus* (Orthoptera: Prophalangopsidae) from the Middle Jurassic of Daohugou, China. *Zootaxa*, 2909 (1), 64–68.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.2909.1.7>
- Gu, J.J., Qiao, G.X. & Ren, D. (2012) The first discovery of Cyrtophyllitinae (Orthoptera, Haglidae) from the Middle Jurassic and its morphological implications. *Alcheringa: An Australasian Journal of Palaeontology*, 36 (1), 27–34.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/03115518.2011.576535>
- Gu, J.J., Tian, H., Wang, J.Y., Zhang, W.Z., Ren, D. & Yue, Y.L. (2020) A world key to the genera of Elcanidae (Insecta, Orthoptera), with a Jurassic new genus and species of Archelcaninae from China. *ZooKeys*, 954, 65–74.
<https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.954.52088>
- Gu, J.J., Yue, Y.L., Shi, F.M., Tian, H. & Ren, D. (2016) First Jurassic grasshopper (Insecta, Caelifera) from China. *Zootaxa*, 4169 (2), 377–380.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4169.2.9>
- Gu, J.J., Zhao, Y.Y. & Ren, D. (2009) New fossil Prophalangopsidae (Orthoptera, Hagloidea) from the Middle Jurassic of Inner Mongolia,

- China. *Zootaxa*, 2004 (1), 16–24.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.2004.1.2>
- Guo, Y.X. & Ren, D. (2011) A new cockroach genus of the family Fuziidae from Northeastern China (Insecta: Blattida). *Acta Geologica Sinica-English Edition*, 85 (2), 501–506.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1755-6724.2011.00418.x>
- Han, G., Liu, Z.J., Liu, X.L., Mao, L.M., Jacques, F.M. & Wang, X. (2016) A whole plant herbaceous angiosperm from the Middle Jurassic of China. *Acta Geologica Sinica-English Edition*, 90 (1), 19–29.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/1755-6724.12592>
- Han, Y., Cai, Y.J., Ren, D. & Wang, Y.J. (2019) A new fossil snipe fly with long proboscis from the Middle Jurassic of Inner Mongolia, China (Diptera: Rhagionidae). *Zootaxa*, 4691 (2), 153–160.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4691.2.4>
- Hao, J.Y. & Ren, D. (2009) Middle Jurassic Protopleciidae from Daohugou, Inner Mongolia, China (Insecta, Diptera). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 34 (3), 106–110 [In Chinese].
- Hao, J.Y. & Ren, D. (2009) Two new fossil species of Limoniidae (Diptera: Nematocera) from the Middle Jurassic of northeast, China. *Entomological News*, 120 (2), 171–178.
<https://doi.org/10.3157/021.120.0206>
- Hao, J.Y., Dong, K.Q. & Ren, D. (2009) Middle Jurassic Eoptychopteridae from Daohugou, Inner Mongolia, China (Insecta, Diptera, Eoptychopteridae). *Acta Geologica Sinica*, 34 (1), 106–110 [In Chinese].
<https://doi.org/10.1360/972009-495>
- Hao, J.Y., Ren, D. & Shih, C.K. (2009) New fossils of Eoptychopteridae (Diptera) from the Middle Jurassic of Northeastern China. *Acta Geologica Sinica*, 83 (2), 222–228.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1755-6724.2009.00022.x>
- Heinrichs, J., Wang, X., Ignatov, M.S. & Krings, M. (2014) A Jurassic moss from Northeast China with preserved sporophytes. *Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology*, 204, 50–55.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.revpalbo.2014.02.005>
- Hong, Y. (1981) New genus and species of Mesoblattinidae (Blattoidea, Insecta) in China. *Bulletin Chinese Academy Geological Science, Series VI*, 1 (2), 49–60 [In Chinese].
- Hong, Y.C. (1982) Fossil Haglidae (Orthoptera) in China. *Scientia Sinica (series B)*, 25 (10), 444–456.
<https://doi.org/10.1360/zb1982-12-5-444>
- Hong, Y.C. (1983) *Middle Jurassic fossil insects in North China*. Geological Publishing House, Beijing, 255 pp.
- Hong, Y.C. (1986) New fossil insects of Haifanggou Formation, Liaoning Province. *Journal Changchun College Geological*, 4, 10–16 [In Chinese].
- Hong, Y.C. (2009) First discovery of fossil Parachoristidae (Insecta: Mecoptera) in China. *Geological Bulletin of China*, 28 (10), 1382–1289.
- Hou, W.J., Yao, Y.Z. & Ren, D. (2012) The earliest fossil flower bugs (Heteroptera: Cimicomorpha: Cimicoidea: Vatanthocoridae) from the Middle Jurassic of Inner Mongolia, China. *European Journal of Entomology*, 109, 281–288.
<https://doi.org/10.14411/eje.2012.036>
- Hsiao, Y., Yu, Y., Deng, C.S. & Pang, H. (2017) The first fossil wedge-shaped beetle (Coleoptera, Ripiphoridae) from the Middle Jurassic of China. *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 277, 1–13.
<https://doi.org/10.5852/ejt.2017.277>
- Hu, L., Zhao, T. & Pan, Y.H. (2020) Spinicaudatans from the Yixian Formation (Lower Cretaceous) and the Daohugou Beds (Jurassic) of Western Liaoning, China. *Cretaceous Research*, 105, 104073.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cretres.2019.01.025>
- Huang, D.Y. (2013) Discussions on the fossil ‘tadpole’ from the Daohugou Biota. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica*, 52 (2), 141–145.
<https://doi.org/10.19800/j.cnki.aps.2013.02.001>
- Huang, D.Y. (2016) *The Daohugou Biota*. Shanghai Scientific and Technical Publishers, Shanghai, 332 pp. [In Chinese].
- Huang, D.Y. (2019) Jurassic integrative stratigraphy and timescale of China. *Science China Earth Sciences*, 32 (1), 223–255.
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s11430-017-9268-7>
- Huang, D.Y. & Nel, A. (2007) A new Middle Jurassic “grylloblattodean” family from China (Insecta: Juraperlidae fam. n.). *European Journal of Entomology*, 104 (4), 837–840.
<https://doi.org/10.14411/eje.2007.104>
- Huang, D.Y. & Nel, A. (2007) Oldest “libelluloid” dragonfly from the Middle Jurassic of China (Odonata: Anisoptera: Cavilabiata). *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie Paläontologie Abhandlungen*, 246 (1), 63–68.
<https://doi.org/10.1127/0077-7749/2007/0246-0063>
- Huang, D.Y. & Nel, A. (2008) A new Middle Jurassic aphid family (Insecta: Hemiptera: Sternorrhyncha: Sinojuraphididae fam. nov.) from Inner Mongolia, China. *Palaeontology*, 51 (3), 715–719.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1475-4983.2008.00773.x>
- Huang, D.Y. & Nel, A. (2008) New ‘Grylloblattida’ related to the genus *Prosepipidontus* Handlirsch, 1920 in the Middle Jurassic of China (Insecta: Geinitziidae). *Alcheringa: An Australasian Journal of Palaeontology*, 32 (4), 395–403.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/03115510802417893>
- Huang, D.Y. & Nel, A. (2009) Oldest webspinners from the Middle Jurassic of Inner Mongolia, China (Insecta: Embioidea). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 156 (4), 889–895.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1096-3642.2008.00499.x>
- Huang, D.Y. & Nel, A. (2017) New fossil damsel-dragonfly clarifies the phylogenetic position of the small Jurassic family Juraheterophlebiidae (Odonata: Epioproctophora). *Alcheringa: An Australasian Journal of Palaeontology*, 41 (4), 536–542.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/03115518.2017.1329937>
- Huang, D.Y., Bechly, G., Nel, P., Engel, M.S., Prokop, J., Azar, D., Cai, C.Y., van de Kamp, T., Staniczek, A., Garrouste, R., Krogmann, L., Rolo, T., dos, S., Baumbach, T., Ohlhoff, R., Shmakov, A.S., Bourgois, T. & Nel, A. (2016) New fossil insect order Permopsocida elucidates major radiation and evolution of suction feeding in hemimetabolous insects (Hexapoda: Acercaria). *Scientific Reports*, 6, 23004.
<https://doi.org/10.1038/srep23004>
- Huang, D.Y., Cai, C.Y. & Nel, A. (2018) New damsel-dragonflies with “calopterygid”-like wing shape from the Middle Jurassic of China (Odonata: Isophlebioidea: Campterophlebiidae). *Geobios*, 51 (3), 181–186.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geobios.2018.04.003>
- Huang, D.Y., Engel, M.S., Cai, C.Y. & Nel, A. (2013) Mesozoic giant fleas from Northeastern China (Siphonaptera): taxonomy and implications for palaeodiversity. *Chinese Science Bulletin*, 58 (14), 1682–1690.
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s11434-013-5769-3>
- Huang, D.Y., Engel, M.S., Cai, C.Y., Wu, H. & Nel, A. (2012) Diverse transitional giant fleas from the Mesozoic era of China. *Nature*, 483 (7388), 201–204.
<https://doi.org/10.1038/nature10839>
- Huang, D.Y., Fu, Y.Z. & Nel, A. (2019) The first Chinese representative of the Jurassic damsel-dragonfly genus *Hypsotheremis* (Odonata: Isophlebioidea: Campterophlebiidae). *Alcheringa: An Australasian Journal of Palaeontology*, 44 (1), 99–103.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/03115518.2019.1665709>
- Huang, D.Y., Nel, A., Azar, D. & Nel, P. (2008) Phylogenetic relationships of the Mesozoic paraneopteran family Archipsyllidae (Insecta: Psocodea). *Geobios*, 41 (4), 461–464.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geobios.2007.11.003>
- Huang, D.Y., Nel, A. & Cai, C.Y. (2017) An enigmatic hawker dragonfly from the Middle Jurassic of China (Odonata, Aeshnoptera). *Paläontologische Zeitschrift*, 91 (3), 459–462.
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s12542-017-0364-6>
- Huang, D.Y., Nel, A., Cai, C.Y., Lin, Q.B. & Engel, M.S. (2013) Amphibious flies and paedomorphism in the Jurassic period. *Nature*, 495 (7439), 94–97.
<https://doi.org/10.1038/nature11898>
- Huang, D.Y., Nel, A. & Minet, J. (2010) A new family of moths from the

- Middle Jurassic (Insecta: Lepidoptera). *Acta Geologica Sinica-English Edition*, 84 (4), 874–885.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1755-6724.2010.00233.x>
- Huang, D.Y., Nel, A. & Petrulevičius, J.F. (2008) New evolutionary evidence of Grylloblattida from the Middle Jurassic of Inner Mongolia, north-east China (Insecta, Polyneoptera). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 152 (1), 17–24.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1096-3642.2007.00351.x>
- Huang, D.Y., Nel, A., Shen, Y.B., Selden, P.A. & Lin, Q.B. (2006) Discussions on the age of the Daohugou fauna evidence from invertebrates. *Progress in Natural Science*, 16, 308–312.
- Huang, D.Y., Nel, A., Zompro, O. & Walker, A. (2008) Mantophasmatodea now in the Jurassic. *Naturwissenschaften*, 95 (10), 947–952.
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s00114-008-0412-x>
- Huang, D.Y., Petrulevičius, J.F. & Nel, A. (2010) New morphological data from the Jurassic of Inner Mongolia confirms the damselfly aspect of Protomyrmeleontidae (Insecta: Odonatoptera). *European Journal of Entomology*, 107 (4), 615–620.
<https://doi.org/10.14411/eje.2010.070>
- Huang, D.Y., Selden, P.A. & Dunlop, J.A. (2009) Harvestmen (Arachnida: Opiliones) from the Middle Jurassic of China. *Naturwissenschaften*, 96 (8), 955–962.
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s00114-009-0556-3>
- Huang, D.Y., Wegierek, P., Źyla, D. & Nel, A. (2015) The oldest aphid of the family Oviparosiphidae (Hemiptera: Aphidoidea) from the Middle Jurassic of China. *European Journal of Entomology*, 112 (1), 187–192.
<https://doi.org/10.14411/eje.2015.013>
- Huang, D.Y., Wu, H. & Dong. (2009) The discover and preliminary study of fossil caddis case in China. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica*, 48 (4), 646–653.
- Huang, J.D., Liu, Y.S., Sinitshenkova, N.D. & Ren, D. (2007) A new fossil genus of Siphlonuridae (Insecta: Ephemeroptera) from the Daohugou, Inner Mongolia, China. *Annales Zoologici*, 57 (2), 221–225.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1744-7917.2008.00200.x>
- Huang, J.D., Ren, D., Sinitshenkova, N.D. & Shih, C.K. (2008) New fossil mayflies (Insecta: Ephemeroptera) from the Middle Jurassic of Daohugou, Inner Mongolia, China. *Insect Science*, 15, 193–198.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1744-7917.2008.00200.x>
- Huang, W., Dilcher, D.L., Wang, H.S., Na, Y.L., Li, Y.F., Li, T. & Sun, C.L. (2017) First record of *Sphenarion* (Czekanowskiales) with epidermal structures from the Middle Jurassic of Inner Mongolia, China. *Palaeoworld*, 26 (3), 510–518.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palwor.2016.05.005>
- Huang, W., Sun, C.L., Wang, H.S., Na, Y.L., Li, Y.F. & Li, T. (2016) New *Phoenicopsis* leaves (Czekanowskiales) from the Middle Jurassic Daohugou Biota, China and their roles in phytogeographic and paleoclimatic reconstruction. *Palaeoworld*, 25 (3), 388–398.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palwor.2015.09.004>
- Jarzembowski, E.A., Yan, E.V., Wang, B. & Zhang, H.C. (2012) A new flying water beetle (Coleoptera: Schizophoridae) from the Jurassic Daohugou Lagerstätte. *Palaeoworld*, 21 (3–4), 160–166.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palwor.2012.09.002>
- Jepson, J.E., Heads, S.W., Makarkin, V.N. & Ren, D. (2013) New fossil mantidflies (Insecta: Neuroptera: Mantispidae) from the Mesozoic of North-Eastern China. *Palaeontology*, 56 (3), 603–613.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/pala.12005>
- Ji, Q. & Yuan, C.X. (2002) Discovery of two kinds of protofeathered pterosaurs in the Mesozoic Daohugou Biota in the Ningcheng region and its stratigraphic and biologic significances. *Geological Review*, 48 (2), 221–224 [In Chinese].
<https://doi.org/10.16509/j.georeview.2002.02.018>
- Ji, Q., Luo, Z.X., Yuan, C.X. & Tabrum, A.R. (2006) A swimming mammaliaform from the Middle Jurassic and ecomorphological diversification of early mammals. *Science*, 311 (5764), 1123–1127.
<https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1123026>
- Ji, S.A. (2007) Comments on major advances in the Jehol biota and Daohugou biota published by the journals *Nature* and *Science*. *Geological Review*, 53 (4), 529–538.
<https://doi.org/10.16509/j.georeview.2007.04.009>
- Jiang, B.Y. (2006) Non-marine *Ferganoconcha* (Bivalvia) from the Middle Jurassic in Daohugou area, Ningcheng county, Inner Mongolia, China. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica*, 45 (2), 259–264 [In Chinese].
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1745-4557.2006.00081.x>
- Jiang, J.Q. & Huang, D.Y. (2017) New species of *Cicadocoris* (Hemiptera: Coleorrhyncha: Progonocimicidae) from mid-Jurassic deposits in northeastern China. *European Journal of Entomology*, 114, 355–364.
<https://doi.org/10.14411/eje.2017.045>
- Jiang, J.Q., Cai, C.Y. & Huang, D.Y. (2016) Progonocimicids (Hemiptera, Coleorrhyncha) from the Middle Jurassic Haifanggou Formation, western Liaoning, northeast China support stratigraphic correlation with the Daohugou beds. *Alcheringa: An Australasian Journal of Palaeontology*, 40 (1), 53–61.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/03115518.2015.1086053>
- Khramov, A.V., Liu, Q. & Zhang, H.C. (2019) Mesozoic diversity of relict subfamily Kempyninae (Neuroptera: Osmylidae). *Historical Biology*, 31 (7), 938–946.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/08912963.2017.1411351>
- Khramov, A.V., Liu, Q., Zhang, H.C. & Jarzembski, E.A. (2016) Early green lacewings (Insecta: Neuroptera: Chrysopidae) from the Jurassic of China and Kazakhstan. *Papers in Palaeontology*, 2 (1), 25–39.
<https://doi.org/10.1002/spp2.1024>
- Kirejtshuk, A.G. (2020) Taxonomic review of fossil coleopterous families (Insecta, Coleoptera). Suborder Archostemata: superfamilies Coleopseuoidea and Cupedoidea. *Geosciences*, 10 (2), 73.
<https://doi.org/10.3390/geosciences10020073>
- Kirejtshuk, A.G., Chang, H.L., Ren, D. & Shih, C.K. (2010) Family Lasiosynidae n. fam. new palaeoendemic Mesozoic family from the infraorder Elateriformia (Coleoptera: Polyphaga). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 46 (1–2), 67–87.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00379271.2010.10697640>
- Kirejtshuk, A.G., Nel, A. & Kirejtshuk, P.A. (2016) Taxonomy of the reticulate beetles of the subfamily Cupedinae (Coleoptera, Archostemata), with a review of the historical development. *Invertebrate Zoology*, 13 (2), 61–190.
<https://doi.org/10.15298/invertzool.13.2.01>
- Kirejtshuk, A.G., Ponomarenko, A.G., Prokin, A.A., Chang, H.L., Nikolajev, G.V. & Ren, D. (2010) Current knowledge of Mesozoic Coleoptera from Daohugou and Liaoning (Northeast China). *Acta Geologica Sinica-English Edition*, 84 (4), 783–792.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1755-6724.2010.00253.x>
- Kolibáč, J. & Huang, D.Y. (2016) The oldest known clerid fossils from the Middle Jurassic of China, with a review of Cleridae systematics (Coleoptera). *Systematic Entomology*, 41 (4), 808–823.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/syen.12192>
- Kolibáč, J. & Huang, D.Y. (2019) New cleroid beetles from the Middle–Late Jurassic of China. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica*, 64 (1), 143–155.
<https://doi.org/10.4202/app.00550.2018>
- Kopeć, K., Krzeminski, W., Soszyńska-Maj, A., Cao, Y.Z. & Ren, D. (2018) A new species of *Orthobittacus* (Mecoptera, Bittacidae) from the Middle Jurassic of Daohugou, Inner Mongolia (China). *Earth and Environmental Science Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh*, 107 (2–3), 157–162.
<https://doi.org/10.1017/S1755691017000251>
- Kopylov, D.S., Rasnitsyn, A.P., Zhang, H.C. & Zhang, Q. (2020) Anaxyelidae of Daohugou: oldest occurrences of the relict family in the fossil record. Part1: *Daosyntexis* and *Brachysyntexis*. *Alcheringa: An Australasian Journal of Palaeontology*, 44, 104–114.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/03115518.2019.1697753>
- Krzemiński, W. & Ren, D. (2001) *Praemacrochile chinensis* sp. n. from the Middle Jurassic of China (Diptera: Tanyderidae). *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne*, 70 (2), 127–129.

- Li, L., Shih, C.K., Wang, C. & Ren, D. (2017) A new fossil scorpionfly (Insecta: Mecoptera: Holcopidae) with extremely elongate male genitalia from Northeastern China. *Acta Geologica Sinica-English Edition*, 91 (3), 797–805.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/1755-6724.13310>
- Li, L.F. & Shih, C.K. (2014) Two new fossil wasps (Insecta: Hymenoptera: Apocrita) from Northeastern China. *Journal of Natural History*, 49 (13–14), 829–840.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00222933.2014.953223>
- Li, L.F., Rasnitsyn, A.P., Shih, C.K. & Ren, D. (2013) Anomopterellidae restored with two new genera and its phylogeny in Evanioidea (Hymenoptera). *PLoS One*, 8, e82587.
<https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0082587>
- Li, L.F., Rasnitsyn, A.P., Shih, C.K. & Ren, D. (2016) The Mesozoic family Mesoserphidae and its phylogeny (Hymenoptera, Apocrita, Proctotrupoidea). *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology*, 15 (8), 617–639.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/14772019.2016.1217949>
- Li, L.F., Shih, C.K., Li, D.Q. & Ren, D. (2019) New fossil species of Ephialtidae and Baissidae (Hymenoptera, Apocrita) from the mid-Mesozoic of northeastern China. *Alcheringa: An Australasian Journal of Palaeontology*, 43, 4, 568–579.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/03115518.2019.1601767>
- Li, L.F., Shih, C.K. & Ren, D. (2013) Two new wasps (Hymenoptera: Stephanoidea: Ephialtidae) from the Middle Jurassic of China. *Acta Geologica Sinica-English Edition*, 87 (6), 1486–1494.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/1755-6724.12152>
- Li, L.F., Shih, C.K., Rasnitsyn, A.P. & Ren, D. (2015) New fossil ephialtids elucidating the origin and transformation of the propodeal-metosomal articulation in Apocrita (Hymenoptera). *BMC Evolutionary Biology*, 15 (1), 1–17.
<https://doi.org/10.1186/s12862-015-0317-1>
- Li, L.F., Shih, C.K. & Ren, D. (2014) New fossil Praeaulacinae wasps (Insect: Hymenoptera: Evanioidea: Praeaulacidae) from the Middle Jurassic of China. *Zootaxa*, 3814 (3), 432–442.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3814.3.10>
- Li, L.F., Shih, C.K. & Ren, D. (2014) Revision of *Anomopterella* Rasnitsyn, 1975 (Insecta, Hymenoptera, Anomopterellidae) with two new Middle Jurassic species from Northeastern China. *Geologica Carpathica*, 65 (5), 365–374.
<https://doi.org/10.2478/geoca-2014-0025>
- Li, L.F., Shih, C.K. & Ren, D. (2014) Two new species of *Nevania* (Hymenoptera: Evanioidea: Praeaulacidae: Nevaniinae) from the Middle Jurassic of China. *Alcheringa: An Australasian Journal of Palaeontology*, 38, 140–147.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/03115518.2014.843376>
- Li, L.M., Ren, D. & Meng, X.M. (2007) New fossil prophalangopsids from China (Orthoptera, Prophalangopsidae, Aboilinae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 32 (1), 174–181.
- Li, L.M., Ren, D. & Wang, Z.H. (2007) New prophalangopsids from late Mesozoic of China (Orthoptera, Prophalangopsidae, Aboilinae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 32 (2), 412–422.
<https://doi.org/10.1360/aps07015>
- Li, N., Li, Y., Wang, L., Zheng, S. & Zhang, W. (2004) A new species of *Weltrichia* Braun in north China with a special bennettitalean male reproductive organ. *Acta Botanica Sinica*, 46 (11), 1269–1275.
- Li, S., Shih, C.K., Wang, C., Pang, H. & Ren, D. (2013) Forever love: the hitherto earliest record of copulating insects from the Middle Jurassic of China. *PLoS One*, 8 (11), e78188.
<https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0078188>
- Li, Q.H., Ren, D. & Wang, Y.J. (2018) Revision of the gumilline genus *Niliomymptha* with a new species from the Middle Jurassic of China (Neuroptera: Osmylidae). *Zootaxa*, 4399 (1), 146–150.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4399.1.13>
- Li, S., Szewko, J., Ren, D. & Pang, H. (2011) *Fenghuangor imperator* gen. et sp. nov. of Fulgoridiidae from the Middle Jurassic of Daohugou Biota (Hemiptera: Fulgoromorpha). *Zootaxa*, 3094, 52–62.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3094.1.4>
- Li, S., Wang, Y., Ren, D. & Pang, H. (2012) Revision of the genus *Sunotettigarcta* Hong, 1983 (Hemiptera, Tettigarctidae), with a new species from Daohugou, Inner Mongolia, China. *Alcheringa: An Australasian Journal of Palaeontology*, 36 (4), 501–507.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/03115518.2012.680722>
- Li, T.T. & Ren, D. (2009) A new fossil genus of Mesosciophilidae (Diptera, Nematocera) with two new species from the Middle Jurassic of Inner Mongolia, China. *Progress in Natural Science*, 19 (12), 1837–1841.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pnsc.2009.06.011>
- Li, Y.L. & Ren, D. (2009) Middle Jurassic Bittacidae (Insecta: Mecoptera) from Daohugou, Inner Mongolia, China. *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 3, 560–567.
<https://doi.org/10.1360/972009-495>
- Li, Y.J., Nel, A., Ren, D. & Pang, H. (2011) A new genus and species of hawker dragonfly of uncertain affinities from the Middle Jurassic of China (Odonata: Aeshnoptera). *Zootaxa*, 2927 (1), 57–62.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.2927.1.4>
- Li, Y.J., Nel, A., Ren, D. & Pang, H. (2013) A new damsel-dragonfly from the Mesozoic of China with a hook-like male anal angle (Odonata: Isophlebiptera: Campterophlebiidae). *Journal of Natural History*, 47 (29–30), 1953–1958.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00222933.2012.759287>
- Li, Y.J., Nel, A., Ren, D., Zhang, B.L. & Pang, H. (2012) Reassessment of the Jurassic damsel-dragonfly genus *Karatawia* (Odonata: Campterophlebiidae). *Zootaxa*, 3417 (1), 64–68.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3417.1.4>
- Li, Y.J., Nel, A., Shih, C.K., Ren, D. & Pang, H. (2013) The first euthemistid damsel-dragonfly from the Middle Jurassic of China (Odonata, Epiroctophora, Isophlebiptera). *ZooKeys*, 261, 41–50.
<https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.261.4371>
- Li, Y.L., Ren, D. & Shih, C.K. (2008) Two Middle Jurassic hanging-flies (Insecta: Mecoptera: Bittacidae) from Northeast China. *Zootaxa*, 1929, 38–46.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.1929.1.2>
- Lian, X.N., Cai, C.Y. & Huang, D.Y. (2021) Revision of the long-proboscid scorpionflies, *Lichnomesopsyche* Ren, Labandeira, and Shih, 2010. *Journal of Paleontology*, 1–7.
<https://doi.org/10.1017/jpa.2021.21>
- Liang, J.H., Huang, W.L. & Ren, D. (2012) *Graciliblatta bella* gen. et sp. n. – a rare carnivorous cockroach (Insecta, Blattida, Raphidiomimidae) from the Middle Jurassic sediments of Daohugou in Inner Mongolia, China. *Zootaxa*, 3449 (1), 62–68.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3449.1.4>
- Liang, J.H., Shih, C.K. & Ren, D. (2017) New Jurassic predatory cockroaches (Blattaria: Raphidiomimidae) from Daohugou, China and Karatau, Kazakhstan. *Alcheringa: An Australasian Journal of Palaeontology*, 42 (1), 101–109.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/03115518.2017.1374460>
- Liang, J.H., Shih, C.K., Wang, L.X. & Ren, D. (2019) New cockroaches (Insecta, Blattaria, Fuziidae) from the Middle Jurassic Jiulongshan Formation in northeastern China. *Alcheringa: An Australasian Journal of Palaeontology*, 43 (3), 441–448.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/03115518.2019.1576061>
- Liang, J.H., Vršanský, P. & Ren, D. (2012) Variability and symmetry of a Jurassic nocturnal predatory cockroach (Blattida: Raphidiomimidae). *Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas*, 29 (2), 411–421.
<https://doi.org/10.1144/1470-9236/11-058>
- Liang, J.H., Vršanský, P., Ren, D. & Shih, C.K. (2009) A new Jurassic carnivorous cockroach (Insecta, Blattaria, Raphidiomimidae) from the Inner Mongolia in China. *Zootaxa*, 1974, 17–30.
<https://doi.org/10.1002/cne.21889>
- Liao, H.Y., Shen, Y.B. & Huang, D.Y. (2017) Conchostracans of the Middle–Late Jurassic Daohugou and Linglongta beds in NE China. *Palaeoworld*, 26 (2), 317–330.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palwor.2016.11.001>

- Lin, Q.B. (1976) The Jurassic fossil insects from Western Liaoning. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica*, 15 (1), 97–116.
- Lin, Q.B. & Huang, D.Y. (2008) New Middle Jurassic mayflies (Insecta: Ephemeroptera: Siphlonuridae) from Inner Mongolia, China. *Annales Zoologici*, 58 (3), 521–527.
<https://doi.org/10.3161/000345408X364346>
- Lin, Q.B. & Lukashevich, E.D. (2006) Proptychopterina (Diptera: Eoptychopteridae) from the Jurassic of Northeastern China. *Paleontological Journal*, 40 (3), 290–294.
<https://doi.org/10.1134/S0031030106030099>
- Lin, Q.B., Huang, D.Y. & Nel, A. (2008) A new genus of Chifengiinae (Orthoptera: Ensifera: Prophalangopsidae) from the Middle Jurassic (Jiulongshan Formation) of Inner Mongolia, China. *Comptes Rendus Palevol*, 7, 205–209.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.crpv.2008.02.003>
- Lin, X.Q., Shih, C.K. & Ren, D. (2014) Two new species of *Mesoplecia* (Insecta: Diptera: Protopleciidae) from the late Middle Jurassic of China. *Zootaxa*, 3838 (5), 545–556.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3838.5.3>
- Lin, X.Q., Shih, C.K. & Ren, D. (2015) Revision of the genus *Epimesoplectia* Zhang, 2007 (Diptera, Nematocera, Protopleciidae) with five new species. *ZooKeys*, 492, 123–143.
<https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.492.6852>
- Lin, X.D., Shih, M., Labandeira, C.C. & Ren, D. (2016) New data from the Middle Jurassic of China shed light on the phylogeny and origin of the proboscis in the Mesopsychidae (Insecta: Mecoptera). *BMC Evolutionary Biology*, 16 (1), 1–22.
<https://doi.org/10.1186/s12862-015-0575-y>
- Liu, L.L., Shih, C.K. & Ren, D. (2012) Two new species of Ptychopteridae and Trichoceridae from the Middle Jurassic of Northeastern China (Insecta: Diptera: Nematocera). *Zootaxa*, 3501 (1), 55–62.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3501.1.2>
- Liu, N., Zhao, Y.Y. & Ren, D. (2010) Two new fossil species of *Itaphlebia* (Mecoptera: Nannochoristidae) from Jiulongshan Formation, Inner Mongolia, China. *Zootaxa*, 2420 (1), 37–45.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.2420.1.3>
- Liu, Q., Khramov, A.V. & Zhang, H.C. (2015) A new species of *Kalligramma* Walther, 1904 (Insecta, Neuroptera, Kalligrammatidae) from the Middle–Upper Jurassic of Daohugou, Inner Mongolia, China. *Alcheringa: An Australasian Journal of Palaeontology*, 39 (3), 438–442.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/03115518.2015.1021564>
- Liu, Q., Khramov, A.V., Zhang, H.C. & Jarzembski, E.A. (2015) Two new species of *Kalligrammula* Handlirsch, 1919 (Insecta, Neuroptera, Kalligrammatidae) from the Jurassic of China and Kazakhstan. *Journal of Paleontology*, 89, 405–410.
<https://doi.org/10.1017/jpa.2015.25>
- Liu, Q., Zhang, H.C., Wang, B., Fang, Y., Zheng, D.R., Zhang, Q. & Jarzembski, E.A. (2013) A new genus of Saucrosmylinae (Insecta, Neuroptera) from the Middle Jurassic of Daohugou, Inner Mongolia, China. *Zootaxa*, 3736 (4), 387–391.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3736.4.6>
- Liu, Q., Zhang, H.C., Wang, B., Fang, Y., Zheng, D.R., Zhang, Q. & Jarzembski, E.A. (2014) A new saucrosmylid lacewing (Insecta, Neuroptera) from the Middle Jurassic of Daohugou, Inner Mongolia, China. *Alcheringa: An Australasian Journal of Palaeontology*, 38 (2), 301–304.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/03115518.2014.886849>
- Liu, Q., Zheng, D.R., Zhang, Q., Wang, B., Fang, Y. & Zhang, H.C. (2014) Two new kalligrammatids (Insecta, Neuroptera) from the Middle Jurassic of Daohugou, Inner Mongolia, China. *Alcheringa: An Australasian Journal of Palaeontology*, 38 (1), 65–69.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/03115518.2013.828251>
- Liu, S.L., Shih, C.K. & Ren, D. (2014) Four new species of hangingflies (Insecta, Mecoptera, Bittacidae) from the Middle Jurassic of Northeastern China. *ZooKeys*, 466, 77–94.
<https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.466.8047>
- Liu, S.L., Shih, C.K. & Ren, D. (2016) New Jurassic hangingflies (Insecta: Mecoptera: Bittacidae) from Inner Mongolia, China. *Zootaxa*, 4067 (1), 065–078.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4067.1.5>
- Liu, X.H., Li, Y., Yao, Y.Z. & Ren, D. (2016) A hairy-bodied tettigarcid (Hemiptera: Cicadoidea) from the latest Middle Jurassic of Northeast China. *Alcheringa: An Australasian Journal of Palaeontology*, 40 (3), 383–389.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/03115518.2016.1145390>
- Liu, X.Y., Ren, D. & Yang, D. (2014) New transitional fossil snakeflies from China illuminate the early evolution of Raphidioptera. *BMC Evolutionary Biology*, 14, 1–15.
<https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2148-14-84>
- Liu, X.Y., Wang, Y.J., Shih, C.K., Ren, D. & Yang, D. (2012) Early evolution and historical biogeography of fishflies (Megaloptera: Chauliodinae): implications from a phylogeny combining fossil and extant taxa. *PLoS One*, 7, e40345.
<https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0040345>
- Liu, Y.S. & Ren, D. (2008) Two new Jurassic stoneflies (Insecta: Plecoptera) from Daohugou, Inner Mongolia, China. *Progress in Natural Science*, 18 (8), 1039–1042.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pnsc.2008.03.014>
- Liu, Y.S., Ren, D., Sinitshenkova, N.D. & Shih, C.K. (2006) A new Middle Jurassic stonefly from Daohugou, Inner Mongolia, China (Insecta: Plecoptera). *Annales Zoologici*, 3 (56), 549–554.
- Liu, Y.S., Shi, C.F. & Ren, D. (2011) A new lacewing (Insecta: Neuroptera: Grammalingiidae) from the Middle Jurassic of Inner Mongolia, China. *Zootaxa*, 2897 (1), 51–56.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.2897.1.5>
- Liu, Y.S., Sinitshenkova, N.D. & Ren, D. (2009) A revision of *Dobbertiniopteryx* and *Karanemoura* (Insecta: Plecoptera) from Daohugou, China, with the description of a new species. *Paleontological Journal*, 43 (2), 183–190.
<https://doi.org/10.1134/S0031030109020099>
- Liu, Y.S., Sinitshenkova, N.D., Ren, D. & Shih, C.K. (2007) The oldest known record of Taeniopterygidae in the Middle Jurassic of Daohugou, Inner Mongolia, China (Insecta: Plecoptera). *Zootaxa*, 1521 (1), 1–8.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.1521.1.1>
- Liu, Y.S., Sinitshenkova, N.D., Ren, D. & Shih, C.K. (2011) Pronemouridae fam. nov. (Insecta: Plecoptera), the stem group of Nemouridae and Notonemouridae, from the Middle Jurassic of Inner Mongolia, China. *Palaeontology*, 54 (4), 923–933.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1475-4983.2011.01063.x>
- Liu, Y.J., Zhang, W.T., Yao, Y.Z. & Ren, D. (2014) A new fossil of Necrotauliidae (Insecta: Trichoptera) from the Jiulongshan Formation of China and its taxonomic significance. *PLoS One*, 9 (12), e114968.
<https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0114968>
- Liu, Z.J. & Wang, X. (2017) *Yuhania*: a unique angiosperm from the Middle Jurassic of Inner Mongolia, China. *Historical Biology*, 29 (4), 431–441.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/08912963.2016.1178740>
- Liu, Z.J., Hou, Y.M. & Wang, X. (2019) *Zhangwuia*: an enigmatic organ with a bennettitalean appearance and enclosed ovules. *Earth and Environmental Science Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh*, 108 (4), 419–428.
<https://doi.org/10.1017/S1755691018000257>
- Liu, Z.H., Ślipiński, A., Lawrence, J.F., Ren, D. & Pang, H. (2017) *Palaeoboganium* gen. nov. from the Middle Jurassic of China (Coleoptera: Cucujoidae: Boganiidae): the first cycad pollinators? *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology*, 16 (4), 351–360.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/14772019.2017.1304459>
- Liu, Z.H., Ślipiński, A., Leschen, R.A., Ren, D. & Pang, H. (2015) The oldest Prionoceridae (Coleoptera: Cleroidea) from the Middle Jurassic of China. *Annales Zoologici*, 65 (1), 41–52.
<https://doi.org/10.3161/00034541ANZ2015.65.1.004>

- Lu, T.M., Zhao, Y.Y., Shih, C.K. & Ren, D. (2015) Three new species of *Parandrexis* (Coleoptera: Parandrexidae) from the Middle Jurassic Jiulongshan Formation of Inner Mongolia, China. *Entomotaxonomia*, 37 (2), 111–122.
<https://doi.org/10.11680/entomotax.2015017>
- Lu, Y., Yao, Y.Z. & Ren, D. (2011) Two new genera and species of fossil true bugs (Hemiptera: Heteroptera: Pachymeridiidae) from Northeastern China. *Zootaxa*, 2835, 41–52.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.2835.1.3>
- Lukashevich, E.D., Huang, D.Y. & Lin, Q.B. (2006) Rare families of lower Diptera (Hennigmatidae, Blephariceridae, Perissommatidae) from the Jurassic of China. *Studia Dipterologica*, 13 (1), 127–143.
- Luo, C.H., Jarzembski, E.A., Fang, Y., Wang, B. & Xiao, C.T. (2020) First Anostraca (Crustacea: Branchiopoda) from the Middle Jurassic of Daohugou, China. *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association*, 131 (1), 67–72.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pgeola.2019.11.004>
- Luo, Z.X., Ji, Q. & Yuan, C.X. (2007) Convergent dental adaptations in pseudo-tribosphenic and tribosphenic mammals. *Nature*, 450 (7166), 93–97.
<https://doi.org/10.1038/nature06221>
- Lü, Y.A., Liu, X.Y. & Ren, D. (2015) First record of the fossil snakefly genus *Mesoraphidia* (Insecta: Raphidioptera: Mesoraphidiidae) from the Middle Jurassic of China, with description of a new species. *Zootaxa*, 3999 (4), 560–570.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3999.4.6>
- Lü, Y.A., Ren, D. & Liu, X.Y. (2017) Review of the fossil snakefly family Mesoraphidiidae (Insecta: Raphidioptera) in the Middle Jurassic of China, with description of a new species. *Alcheringa: An Australasian Journal of Palaeontology*, 41 (3), 403–412.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/03115518.2017.1298840>
- Ma, Q.W., Ferguson, D., Liu, H.M. & Xu, J.X. (2021) Compressions of Sequoia (Cupressaceae sensu lato) from the Middle Jurassic of Daohugou, Ningcheng, Inner Mongolia, China. *Palaeobiodiversity and Palaeoenvironments*, 101, 25–33.
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s12549-020-00454-z>
- Ma, Y.M., Shih, C.K., Ren, D. & Wang, Y.J. (2020) A new genus of lance lacewings from the Middle Jurassic of Inner Mongolia, China. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica*, 65 (2), 363–369.
<https://doi.org/10.4202/app.00691.2019>
- Ma, Y.M., Shih, C.K., Ren, D. & Wang, Y.J. (2020) New lance lacewings (Osmylidae: Kempyninae) from the Middle Jurassic of Inner Mongolia, China. *Zootaxa*, 4822 (1), 094–100.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4822.1.4>
- Makarkin, V.N., Ren, D. & Yang, Q. (2009) Two new species of Kalligrammatidae (Neuroptera) from the Jurassic of China, with comments on venational homologies. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 102 (6), 964–969.
<https://doi.org/10.1603/008.102.0606>
- Makarkin, V.N., Yang, Q. & Ren, D. (2011) Two new species of *Sinosmylites* Hong (Neuroptera, Berothidae) from the Middle Jurassic of China, with notes on Mesoherothidae. *ZooKeys*, 130, 199–215.
<https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.130.1418>
- Makarkin, V.N., Yang, Q. & Ren, D. (2014) A new basal osmylid neuropteran insect from the Middle Jurassic of China linking Osmylidae to the Permian–Triassic Archeosmylididae. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica*, 59 (1), 209–214.
<https://doi.org/10.4202/app.2011.0018>
- Makarkin, V.N., Yang, Q., Shih, C.K. & Ren, D. (2013) The presence of the recurrent veinlet in the Middle Jurassic Nymphidae (Neuroptera): a unique character condition in Myrmeleontoidea. *ZooKeys*, 325, 1–20.
<https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.325.5453>
- Meng, J., Hu, Y.M., Wang, Y.Q., Wang, X.L. & Li, C.K. (2006) A Mesozoic gliding mammal from northeastern China. *Nature*, 444 (7121), 889–893.
<https://doi.org/10.1038/nature05234>
- Meng, Q.J., Ji, Q., Zhang, Y.G., Liu, D., Grossnickle, D.M. & Luo, Z.X. (2015) An arboreal docodont from the Jurassic and mammaliaform ecological diversification. *Science*, 347 (6223), 764–768.
<https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1260879>
- Na, Y.L., Sun, C.L., Wang, H.S., Dilcher, D.L., Li, Y.F. & Li, T. (2017) A brief introduction to the Middle Jurassic Daohugou Flora from Inner Mongolia, China. *Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology*, 247, 53–67.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.revpalbo.2017.08.003>
- Nel, A. & Huang, D.Y. (2009) First Chinese Cymatophlebiidae from the Middle Jurassic of Inner Mongolia (Odonata: Anisoptera: Aeshnoptera). *Palaeodiversity*, 2 (199), 199–20.
- Nel, A. & Huang, D.Y. (2015) A new family of 'libelluloid' dragonflies from the Middle Jurassic of Daohugou, Northeastern China (Odonata: Anisoptera: Calvabatiidae). *Alcheringa: An Australasian Journal of Palaeontology*, 39 (4), 525–529.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/03115518.2015.1050316>
- Nel, A. & Huang, D.Y. (2020) A new damsel-dragonfly family from the Middle–Late Jurassic of China (Odonata: Epiproctophora). *Alcheringa: An Australasian Journal of Palaeontology*, 1–8.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/03115518.2020.1853236>
- Nel, A. & Huang, D.Y. (2020) A new genus and species of damsel-dragonfly from the Middle Jurassic of Inner Mongolia (Odonata: Campterophlebiidae). *Palaeoentomology*, 3 (4), 357–360.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/palaeoentomology.3.4.6>
- Nel, A., Azar, D. & Huang, D.Y. (2013) A new Middle Jurassic Chinese fossil clarifies the systematic composition of the Heterophlebioptera (Odonata: Trigonoptera). *Alcheringa: An Australasian Journal of Palaeontology*, 38 (1), 130–134.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/03115518.2014.843385>
- Nel, A., Bechly, G., Delclòs, X. & Huang, D.Y. (2009) New and poorly known Mesozoic damsel-dragonflies (Odonata: Isophlebioidea: Campterophlebiidae, Isophlebiidae). *Palaeodiversity*, 2, 209–232.
- Nel, A., Huang, D.Y. & Lin, Q.B. (2007) A new genus of isophlebioid damsel-dragonflies (Odonata: Isophlebioptera: Campterophlebiidae) from the Middle Jurassic of China. *Zootaxa*, 1642 (1), 13–22.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.1642.1.2>
- Nel, A., Huang, D.Y. & Lin, Q.B. (2008) A new genus of isophlebioid damsel-dragonflies with "calopterygid" – like wing shape from the Middle Jurassic of China (Odonata: Isophlebioidea: Campterophlebiidae). *European Journal of Entomology*, 105, 783–787.
<https://doi.org/10.14411/eje.2008.103>
- Nel, P., Retana-Salazar, A.P., Azar, D., Nel, A. & Huang, D.Y. (2014) Redefining the Thripidae (Insecta: Paraneoptera). *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology*, 12 (7), 865–878.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/14772019.2013.841781>
- Nikolajev, G.V. & Ren, D. (2010) The oldest fossil Ochodaeidae (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea) from the Middle Jurassic of China. *Zootaxa*, 2553 (1), 65–68.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.2553.1.4>
- Nikolajev, G.V., Wang, B., Liu, Y. & Zhang, H.C. (2011) Stag beetles from the Mesozoic of Inner Mongolia, China (Scarabaeoidea: Lucanidae). *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica*, 50, 41–47.
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s11589-011-0776-4>
- Pan, X.X., Chang, H.L., Ren, D. & Shih, C.K. (2011) The first fossil buprestids from the Middle Jurassic Jiulongshan Formation of China (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Zootaxa*, 2745 (5), 53–62.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.2745.1.4>
- Pape, T., Blagoderov, V. & Mostovski, M.B. (2011) Order Diptera Linnaeus, 1758. In: Zhang, Z.Q. (Ed.) Animal biodiversity: An outline of higher-level classification and survey of taxonomic richness. *Zootaxa*, 3148 (1), 222–229.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3148.1.42>
- Peng, Y.Y., Makarkin, V.N. & Ren, D. (2015) Diverse new Middle Jurassic Osmylopsychopidae (Neuroptera) from China shed light on the classification of psychopsoids. *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology*,

- 14 (4), 261–295.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/14772019.2015.1042080>
- Peng, Y.Y., Makarkin, V.N., Yang, Q. & Ren, D. (2010) A new silky lacewing (Neuroptera: Psychopsidae) from the Middle Jurassic of Inner Mongolia, China. *Zootaxa*, 2663, 59–67.
<https://doi.org/10.1164/zootaxa.2663.1.4>
- Petrulevičius, J.F., Huang, D.Y. & Nel, A. (2011) A new genus and species of damsel-dragonfly (Odonata: Isophlebioidea: Camptoperophlebiidae) in the Middle Jurassic of Inner Mongolia, China. *Acta Geologica Sinica-English Edition*, 85 (4), 733–738.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1755-6724.2011.00478.x>
- Petrulevičius, J.F., Huang, D.Y. & Ren, D. (2007) A new hangingfly (Insecta: Mecoptera: Bittacidae) from the Middle Jurassic of Inner Mongolia, China. *African Invertebrates*, 48 (1), 145–152.
- Ping, C. (1928) Cretaceous fossil insects of China. *Palaeontologica Sinica, Series B*, 13 (1), 1–57.
- Pinkert, S., Nel, A. & Huang, D.Y. (2017) A new hawker dragonfly from the Middle Jurassic of China (Odonata: Aeshnoptera). *Comptes Rendus Palevol*, 16 (4), 378–381.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.crpv.2017.01.006>
- Ponomarenko, A.G. & Ren, D. (2010) First record of *Notocupes* (Coleoptera: Cupedidae) in locality Daohugou, Middle Jurassic of Inner Mongolia, China. *Annales Zoologici*, 60 (2), 169–171.
<https://doi.org/10.3161/000345410X516812>
- Pott, C. & Jiang, B.Y. (2017) Plant remains from the Middle–Late Jurassic Daohugou site of the Yanliao Biota in Inner Mongolia, China. *Acta Palaeobotanica*, 57 (2), 185–222.
<https://doi.org/10.1515/acpa-2017-0012>
- Pott, C., McLoughlin, S., Wu, S.Q. & Friis, E.M. (2012) Trichomes on the leaves of *Anomoazamites villosus* sp. nov. (Bennettitales) from the Daohugou beds (Middle Jurassic), Inner Mongolia, China: mechanical defence against herbivorous arthropods. *Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology*, 169, 48–60.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.revpalbo.2011.10.005>
- Pott, C., Wang, X.L. & Zheng, X.T. (2015) *Wielandiella villosa* comb. nov. from the Middle Jurassic of Daohugou, China: more evidence for divaricate plant architecture in Williamsoniaceae. *Botanica Pacifica*, 4 (2), 137–148.
<https://doi.org/10.17581/bp.2015.04215>
- Qiao, X., Shih, C.K. & Ren, D. (2012) Two new Middle Jurassic species of orthophlebiids (Insecta: Mecoptera) from Inner Mongolia, China. *Alcheringa: An Australasian Journal of Palaeontology*, 36 (4), 1–7.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/03115518.2012.671689>
- Qiao, X., Shih, C.K., Petrulevičius, J.F. & Ren, D. (2013) Fossils from the Middle Jurassic of China shed light on morphology of Choristopsychidae (Insecta, Mecoptera). *ZooKeys*, 318, 91–111.
<https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.318.5226>
- Rasnitsyn, A.P. & Zhang, H.C. (2004) Composition and age of the Daohugou hymenopteran (Insecta, Hymenoptera = Vespida) assemblage from Inner Mongolia, China. *Palaeontology*, 47 (6), 1507–1517.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.0031-0239.2004.00416.x>
- Rasnitsyn, A.P. & Zhang, H.C. (2010) Early evolution of Apocrita (Insect, Hymenoptera) as indicated by new findings in the Middle Jurassic of Daohugou, Northeast China. *Acta Geologica Sinica-English Edition*, 84, 834–873.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1755-6724.2010.00254.x>
- Rasnitsyn, A.P., Ansorge, J. & Zhang, H.C. (2006) Ancestry of the orussoid wasps, with description of three new genera and species of Karatavitiidae (Hymenoptera = Vespida: Karatavitoidea stat. nov.). *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 37, 179–190.
<https://doi.org/10.1163/187631206788831137>
- Rasnitsyn, A.P., Zhang, H.C. & Wang, B. (2006) Bizarre fossil insects: web-spinning sawflies of the genus *Ferganolyda* (Vespida, Pamphilioidea) from the Middle Jurassic of Daohugou, Inner Mongolia, China. *Paleontology*, 49, 907–916.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1475-4983.2006.00574.x>
- Ren, D. (1993) First discovery of fossil bittacids from China. *Acta Geologica Sinica-English Edition*, 67, 376–381.
- Ren, D. (2002) A new lacewing family (Neuroptera) from the Middle Jurassic of Inner Mongolia, China. *Entomologia Sinica*, 9 (4), 53–67.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1744-7917.2002.tb00172.x>
- Ren, D. & Aristov, D.S. (2011) A new species of *Plesioblattopteryx* Huang, Nel et Petrulevičius (Grylloblattida: Plesioblattopterygidae) from the Middle Jurassic of China. *Paleontological Journal*, 45 (3), 273–274 [In Russian].
<https://doi.org/10.1134/S0031030111030178>
- Ren, D. & Engel, M.S. (2007) A split-footed lacewing and two episomylines from the Jurassic of China (Neuroptera). *Annales Zoologici*, 57 (2), 211–219.
- Ren, D. & Krzemiński, W. (2002) Eoptychopteridae (Diptera) from the Middle Jurassic of China. *Annales Zoologici*, 52 (2), 207–210.
- Ren, D. & Meng, X.M. (2006) New Jurassic protaboilins from China (Orthoptera, Prophalangopsidae, Protabolinae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 31, 513–519.
- Ren, D. & Oswald, J.D. (2002) A new genus of kalligrammatid lacewings from the Middle Jurassic of China (Neuroptera: Kalligrammatidae). *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde: Serie B*, 33, 1–8.
- Ren, D. & Shih, C.K. (2005) The first discovery of fossil eomeropids from China (Insecta, Mecoptera). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 30 (2), 275–280.
<https://doi.org/10.1360/gs050302>
- Ren, D. & Yin, J.C. (2002) A new Middle Jurassic species of *Epiosmylus* from Inner Mongolia, China (Neuroptera: Osmylidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 27 (2), 274–277 [In Chinese].
- Ren, D. & Yin, J.C. (2003) New ‘osmylid-like’ fossil Neuroptera from the Middle Jurassic of Inner Mongolia, China. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, 111 (1), 1–11.
[https://doi.org/10.1664/0028-7199\(2003\)111\[0001:NOFNFT\]2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1664/0028-7199(2003)111[0001:NOFNFT]2.0.CO;2)
- Ren, D., Engel, M.S. & Lü, W. (2002) New giant lacewings from the Middle Jurassic of Inner Mongolia, China (Neuroptera: Polystoechotidae). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 75 (3), 188–193.
- Ren, D., Labandeira, C.C., Santiago-Blay, J.A., Rasnitsyn, A., Shih, C.K., Bashkuev, A., Logan, M.A.V., Hotton, C.L. & Dilcher, D. (2009) A probable pollination mode before angiosperms: Eurasian, long-proboscid scorpionflies. *Science*, 326 (5954), 840–847.
<https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1178338>
- Ren, D., Labandeira, C.C. & Shih, C.K. (2010) New Mesozoic Mesopsychidae (Mecoptera) from Northeastern China. *Acta Geologica Sinica-English Edition*, 84 (4), 720–731.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1755-6724.2010.00244.x>
- Ren, D., Lu, L.W., Guo, Z.G. & Ji, S.A. (1995) *Fauna and stratigraphy of Jurassic–Cretaceous in Beijing and the adjacent areas*. Geological Publishing House, Beijing, pp. 50–56. [In Chinese].
- Ren, D., Shih, C.K. & Labandeira, C.C. (2010) New Jurassic pseudopolycentropodids from China (Insecta: Mecoptera). *Acta Geologica Sinica-English Edition*, 84 (1), 22–30.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1755-6724.2010.00166.x>
- Ren, D., Shih, C.K., Gao, T.P., Wang, Y.J. & Yao, Y.Z. (2019) *Rhythms of insect evolution: evidence from the Jurassic and Cretaceous in northern China*. Wiley Blackwell, New York, 707 pp.
<https://doi.org/10.1002/9781119427957>
- Ren, D., Shih, C.K., Gao, T.P., Yao, Y.Z. & Zhao, Y.Y. (2010) *Silent stories: insect fossil treasures from Dinosaur Era of the Northeastern China*. Science Press, Beijing, 322 pp.
- Rong, Y.F., Vasilyan, D., Dong, L.P. & Wang, Y. (2021) Revision of *Chunerpeton tianyiense* (Lissamphibia, Caudata): Is it a cryptobranchid salamander? *Palaeoworld*.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palwor.2020.12.001>
- Selden, P.A. & Huang, D.Y. (2010) The oldest haploxyne spider (Araneae: Plectreuridae), from the Middle Jurassic of China. *Naturwissenschaften*, 97 (5), 449–459.
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s00114-010-0649-z>

- Selden, P.A., Huang, D.Y. & Garwood, R.J. (2020) New spiders (Araneae: Palpimanoidea) from the Jurassic Yanliao Biota of China. *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology*, 18 (2), 137–185.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/14772019.2019.1584831>
- Selden, P.A., Huang, D.Y. & Ren, D. (2008) Palpimanoid spiders from the Jurassic of China. *The Journal of Arachnology*, 36 (2), 306–321.
<https://doi.org/10.1636/CA07-1061>
- Selden, P.A., Ren, D. & Shih, C.K. (2016) Mesozoic cribellate spiders (Araneae: Deinopoidea) from China. *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology*, 14 (1), 49–74.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/14772019.2014.991906>
- Selden, P.A., Shih, C.K. & Ren, D. (2011) A golden orb-weaver spider (Araneae: Nephilidae: Nephila) from the Middle Jurassic of China. *Biology Letters*, 7 (5), 775–778.
<https://doi.org/10.1098/rsbl.2011.0228>
- Selden, P.A., Shih, C.K. & Ren, D. (2013) A giant spider from the Jurassic of China reveals greater diversity of the orbicularian stem group. *Naturwissenschaften*, 100 (12), 1171–1181.
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s00114-013-1121-7>
- Shang, L.J., Béthoux, O. & Ren, D. (2011) New stem-Phasmatodea from the Middle Jurassic of China. *European Journal of Entomology*, 108 (4), 677–685.
<https://doi.org/10.14411/eje.2011.086>
- Shen, Y.B. & Huang, D.Y. (2008) Extant clam shrimp egg morphology: taxonomy and comparison with other fossil branchiopod eggs. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, 28 (2), 352–360.
[https://doi.org/10.1651/0278-0372\(2008\)028\[0352:ECSEMT\]2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1651/0278-0372(2008)028[0352:ECSEMT]2.0.CO;2)
- Shen, Y.B., Chen, P.J. & Huang, D.Y. (2003) Age of the fossil conchostracans from Daohugou of Ningcheng, Inner Mongolia. *Journal of Stratigraphy*, 27 (4), 311–313 [In Chinese].
- Shi, C.F., Makarkin, V.N., Yang, Q., Archibald, S.B. & Ren, D. (2013) New species of *Nymphites* Haase (Neuroptera: Nymphidae) from the Middle Jurassic of China, with a redescription of the type species of the genus. *Zootaxa*, 3700 (3), 393–410.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3700.3.4>
- Shi, C.F., Wang, Y.J. & Ren, D. (2013) New species of *Grammolingia* Ren, 2002 from the Middle Jurassic of Inner Mongolia, China (Neuroptera: Grammolingiidae). *Fossil Record*, 16 (2), 171–178.
<https://doi.org/10.5194/fr-16-171-2013>
- Shi, C.F., Wang, Y.J., Yang, Q. & Ren, D. (2012) *Chorilingia* (Neuroptera: Grammolingiidae): a new genus of lacewings with four species from the Middle Jurassic of Inner Mongolia, China. *Alcheringa: An Australasian Journal of Palaeontology*, 36 (3), 309–318.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/03115518.2012.644994>
- Shi, C.F., Yang, Q. & Ren, D. (2011) Two new fossil lacewing species from the Middle Jurassic of Inner Mongolia, China (Neuroptera: Grammolingiidae). *Acta Geologica Sinica*, 85 (2), 482–489.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1755-6724.2011.00416.x>
- Shi, G.F., Shih, C.K. & Ren, D. (2015) A new genus with two new species of mesosciophilids from the Middle Jurassic of China (Diptera: Nematocera: Mesosciophilidae). *Journal of Natural History*, 49, 1147–1158.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00222933.2014.951085>
- Shi, G.F., Zhu, Y., Shih, C.K. & Ren, D. (2013) A new axymyiid genus with two new species from the Middle Jurassic of China (Diptera: Nematocera: Axymyiidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 87 (5), 1228–1234.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1755-6724.12123>
- Shi, X.Q., Zhao, Y.Y., Shih, C.K. & Ren, D. (2014) Two new species of *Archaeohelorus* (Hymenoptera, Proctotrupoidea, Heloridae) from the Middle Jurassic of China. *ZooKeys*, 369, 49–59.
<https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.369.6561>
- Shih, C.K., Feng, H. & Ren, D. (2011) New fossil Heloridae and Mesoserphidae wasps (Insecta, Hymenoptera, Proctotrupoidea) from the Middle Jurassic of China. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 104, 1334–1348.
<https://doi.org/10.1603/AN10194>
- Shih, C.K., Liu, C.X. & Ren, D. (2009) The earliest fossil record of pelecinid wasps (Insecta: Hymenoptera: Proctotrupoidea: Pelecinidae) from Inner Mongolia, China. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 102 (1), 20–38.
<https://doi.org/10.1603/008.102.0103>
- Shih, C.K., Qiao, X., Labandeira, C.C. & Ren, D. (2013) A new mesopsychid (Mecoptera) from the Middle Jurassic of Northeastern China. *Acta Geologica Sinica-English Edition*, 87 (5), 1235–1241.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/1755-6724.12124>
- Shih, C.K., Yang, X.G., Labandeira, C.C. & Ren, D. (2011) A new long-proboscid genus of Pseudopolycentropodidae (Mecoptera) from the Middle Jurassic of China and its plant-host specializations. *ZooKeys*, 130, 281–297.
<https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.130.1641>
- Shih, M.J.H., Li, L.F. & Ren, D. (2017) Application of geometric morphometric analyses to confirm two new species of Karatavidae (Hymenoptera: Karatavitoidea) from northeastern China. *Alcheringa: An Australasian Journal of Palaeontology*, 41 (4), 499–508.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/03115518.2017.1316872>
- Soszyńska-Maj, A., Krzemiński, W., Kopeć, K., Cao, Y.Z. & Ren, D. (2018) Large Jurassic scorpionflies belonging to a new subfamily of the family Orthophlebiidae (Mecoptera). *Annales Zoologici*, 68 (1), 85–92.
<https://doi.org/10.3161/00034541ANZ2018.68.1.004>
- Soszyńska-Maj, A., Krzemiński, W., Kopeć, K., Cao, Y.Z. & Ren, D. (2020) New Middle Jurassic fossils shed light on the relationship of recent Panorpidae (Insecta, Mecoptera). *Historical Biology*, 32 (8), 1081–1097.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/08912963.2018.1564747>
- Sullivan, C., Wang, Y., Hone, D., Wang, Y.Q., Xu, X. & Zhang, F.C. (2014) The vertebrates of the Jurassic Daohugou Biota of northeastern China. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, 34 (2), 243–280.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/02724634.2013.787316>
- Sun, C.L., Tan, X., Dilcher, D.L., Wang, H.S., Na, Y.L., Li, T. & Li, Y.F. (2018) Middle Jurassic *Ginkgo* leaves from the Daohugou area, Inner Mongolia, China and their implication for palaeo-CO₂ reconstruction. *Palaeoworld*, 27 (4), 467–481.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palwor.2018.09.005>
- Sun, C.L., Taylor, T.N., Na, Y.L., Li, T. & Krings, M. (2015) Unusual preservation of a microthyriaceous fungus (Ascomycota) on *Sphenobaiera* (ginkgophyte foliage) from the Middle Jurassic of China. *Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology*, 223, 21–30.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.revpalbo.2015.08.006>
- Sun, J.H., Ren, D. & Shih, C.K. (2007) Middle Jurassic Mesopanorpidae from Daohugou, Inner Mongolia, China (Insecta, Mecoptera). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 32, 865–874.
<https://doi.org/10.1360/aps07015>
- Tan, J.J. & Ren, D. (2007) Two exceptionally well-preserved catiniids (Coleoptera: Archostemata: Catinidae) from the Late Mesozoic of Northeastern China. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 100 (5), 666–672.
[https://doi.org/10.1603/0013-8746\(2007\)100\[666:TEWCCA\]2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1603/0013-8746(2007)100[666:TEWCCA]2.0.CO;2)
- Tan, J.J. & Ren, D. (2009) *Mesozoic Archostematan fauna from China*. Science Press, Beijing, 347 pp.
- Tan, J.J., Huang, D.Y. & Ren, D. (2007) First record of Fossil *Mesocupes* from China (Coleoptera: Archostemata: Cupedidae). *Acta Geologica Sinica*, 81 (5), 688–696.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1755-6724.2007.tb00993.x>
- Tan, J.J., Ren, D. & Shih, C.K. (2006) New cupedids from the Middle Jurassic of Inner Mongolia, China (Coleoptera: Archostemata). *Annales Zoologici*, 56 (1), 1–6.
- Tan, J.J., Ren, D. & Shih, C.K. (2007) New beetles (Insecta: Coleoptera: Archostemata) from the Late Mesozoic of North China. *Annales Zoologici*, 57 (2), 231–247.
- Tan, J.J., Ren, D., Shih, C.K. & Yang, X.K. (2013) New schizophorid fossils from China and possible evolutionary scenarios for Jurassic archostematan beetles. *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology*, 11 (1),

- 47–62.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/14772019.2011.637515>
- Tan, J.J., Wang, Y.J., Ren, D. & Yang, X.K. (2012) New fossil species of ommatids (Coleoptera: Archostemata) from the Middle Mesozoic of China illuminating the phylogeny of Ommatidae. *BMC Evolutionary Biology*, 12 (113), 1–19.
<https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2148-12-113>
- Tian, H., Gu, J.J., Yin, X.C. & Ren, D. (2019) The first Elcanidae (Orthoptera, Elcanoidea) from the Daohugou fossil bed of northeastern China. *ZooKeys*, 897 (12), 19–28.
<https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.897.37608>
- Tan, X., Dilcher, D.L., Wang, H.S., Zhang, Y., Na, Y.L., Li, T., Li, Y.F. & Sun, C.L. (2018) *Yanliaoa*, an extinct genus of Cupressaceae s.l. from the Middle Jurassic, northeastern China. *Palaeoworld*, 27 (3), 360–373.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palwor.2018.03.001>
- Vršanský, P., Liang, J.H. & Ren, D. (2009) Advanced morphology and behaviour of extinct earwig-like cockroaches (Blattida: Fuziidae fam. nov.). *Geologica Carpathica*, 60 (6), 449–462.
<https://doi.org/10.2478/v10096-009-0033-0>
- Vršanský, P., Liang, J.H. & Ren, D. (2012) Malformed cockroach (Blattida: Liberiblattinidae) in the Middle Jurassic sediments from China. *Oriental Insects*, 46 (1), 12–18.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00305316.2012.675482>
- Vršanský, P., Ren, D. & Shih, C.K. (2010) Nakridletia ord. n. – enigmatic insect parasites support sociality and endothermy of pterosaurs. *Amba Projekty*, 8 (1), 1–16.
- Wang, B. & Zhang, H.C. (2009) A remarkable new genus of Proceropidae (Hemiptera: Cercopoidea) from the Middle Jurassic of China. *Comptes Rendus Palevol*, 8 (4), 389–394.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.crpv.2009.01.003>
- Wang, B. & Zhang, H.C. (2009) Middle Jurassic Tettigaretidae from Daohugou, China (Insecta: Hemiptera: Cicadoidea). *Geobios*, 42 (2), 243–253.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geobios.2008.09.003>
- Wang, B. & Zhang, H.C. (2010) Earliest evidence of fishflies (Megaloptera: Corydalidae): an exquisitely preserved larva from the Middle Jurassic of China. *Paleontological Journal*, 84, 774–780.
<https://doi.org/10.1017/S0022336000058480>
- Wang, B. & Zhang, H.C. (2011) The oldest Tenebrionoidea (Coleoptera) from the Middle Jurassic of China. *Journal of Paleontology*, 85, 266–270.
<https://doi.org/10.1666/09-088.1>
- Wang, B., Ponomarenko, A.G. & Zhang, H.C. (2009) A new coptoclavid larva (Coleoptera: Adephaga: Dytiscoidea) from the Middle Jurassic of China, and its phylogenetic implication. *Paleontological Journal*, 43 (6), 652–659.
<https://doi.org/10.1134/S0031030109060082>
- Wang, B., Szwedo, J. & Zhang, H.C. (2009) Jurassic Progonocimicidae (Hemiptera) from China and phylogenetic evolution of Coleorrhyncha. *Science in China, Series D, Earth Sciences*, 52, 1953–1961.
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s11430-009-0160-6>
- Wang, B., Szwedo, J. & Zhang, H.C. (2012) New Jurassic Cercopoidea from China and their evolutionary significance (Insecta: Hemiptera). *Palaeontology*, 55 (6), 1223–1243.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1475-4983.2012.01185.x>
- Wang, B., Zhang, H.C. & Fang, Y. (2006) *Gansucossus*, a replacement name for *Yumenia* Hong, 1982 (Insecta, Hemiptera, Palaeontinidae), with description of a new genus. *Zootaxa*, 1268, 59–68.
<https://doi.org/10.1164/zootaxa.1268.1.3>
- Wang, B., Zhang, H.C. & Fang, Y. (2006) Some Jurassic Palaeontinidae (Insecta, Hemiptera) from Daohugou, Inner Mongolia, China. *Palaeoworld*, 15, 115–125.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palwor.2006.03.006>
- Wang, B., Zhang, H.C. & Fang, Y. (2007) Middle Jurassic Palaeontinidae (Insecta, Hemiptera) from Daohugou of China. *Alavesia*, 1, 89–104.
- Wang, B., Zhang, H.C. & Fang, Y. (2007) *Palaeontinodes reshuitangensis*, a new species of Palaeontinidae (Hemiptera, Cicadomorpha) from the Middle Jurassic of Reshuitang and Daohugou of China. *Zootaxa*, 1500 (1), 61–68.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.1500.1.3>
- Wang, B., Zhang, H.C. & Ponomarenko, A.G. (2012) Mesozoic Trachypachidae (Insecta: Coleoptera) from China. *Palaeontology*, 55 (2), 341–353.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1475-4983.2012.01128.x>
- Wang, B., Zhang, H.C. & Szwedo, J. (2009) Jurassic Palaeontinidae from China and the higher systematics of Palaeontoidea (Insecta: Hemiptera: Cicadomorpha). *Palaeontology*, 52 (1), 53–64.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1475-4983.2008.00826.x>
- Wang, B., Zhang, H.C., Fang, Y. & Duan, Y. (2006) Revision of the genus *Sinopalaeocossus* Hong (Hemiptera: Palaeontinidae), with description of a new species from the Middle Jurassic of China. *Zootaxa*, 1349 (1), 37–45.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.1349.1.3>
- Wang, B., Zhang, H.C., Fang, Y. & Zhang, Y.T. (2008) A revision of Palaeontinidae (Insecta: Hemiptera, Cicadomorpha) from the Jurassic of China with descriptions of new taxa and new combinations. *Geological Journal*, 43, 1–18.
<https://doi.org/10.1002/gj.1092>
- Wang, B., Zhang, H.C., Fang, Y. & Zhang, Z.L. (2006) A new genus and species of Palaeontinidae (Insecta: Hemiptera) from the Middle Jurassic of Daohugou, China. *Annales Zoologici*, 56 (4), 757–762.
- Wang, C., Shih, C.K., Rasnitsyn, A.P. & Wang, M. (2016) Two new species of *Prolyda* from the Middle Jurassic of China (Hymenoptera, Pamphilioidea). *ZooKeys*, 569, 71–81.
<https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.569.7249>
- Wang, F.Y., Shih, C.K., Ren, D. & Wang, Y.J. (2017) Quantitative assessments and taxonomic revision of the genus *Archirhagio* with a new species from Daohugou, China (Diptera: Archisargidae). *Systematic Entomology*, 42 (1), 230–239.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/syen.12204>
- Wang, H., Fang, Y., Wang, B. & Zhang, H.C. (2018) The Jurassic orthopteran *Allaboilus gigantus* Ren and Meng, 2006 (Prophalangopsidae) from Beipiao, Northeast China and its biostratigraphical significance. *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association*, 129 (5), 629–634.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pgeola.2018.04.006>
- Wang, H., Fang, Y., Zhang, Q.Q., Lei, X.J., Wang, B., Jarzemowski, E.A. & Zhang, H.C. (2018) New material of *Sigmaboilus* (Insecta, Orthoptera, Prophalangopsidae) from the Jurassic Daohugou Beds, Inner Mongolia, China. *Earth and Environmental Science Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh*, 107 (2–3), 177–183.
<https://doi.org/10.1017/S1755691017000172>
- Wang, H., Li, S., Zhang, Q., Fang, Y., Wang, B. & Zhang, H.C. (2015) A new species of *Aboilus* (Insecta, Orthoptera) from the Jurassic Daohugou beds of China, and discussion of forewing coloration in *Aboilus*. *Alcheringa: An Australasian Journal of Palaeontology*, 39 (2), 250–258.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/03115518.2015.993297>
- Wang, M.L., Li, L.F. & Shih, C.K. (2015) New fossil wasps (Hymenoptera, Apocrita) from the Middle Jurassic of China. *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 46 (5), 471–484.
<https://doi.org/10.1163/1876312X-45032127>
- Wang, M., O'Connor, J.K., Xu, X. & Zhou, Z.H. (2019) A new Jurassic scansoriopterygid and the loss of membranous wings in theropod dinosaurs. *Nature*, 569 (7755), 256–259.
<https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-019-1137-z>
- Wang, M., Rasnitsyn, A.P. & Ren, D. (2014) Two new fossil sawflies (Hymenoptera, Xyelidae, Xyelinae) from Middle Jurassic of China. *Acta Geologica Sinica-English Edition*, 88 (4), 1027–1033.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/1755-6724.12269>
- Wang, M., Rasnitsyn, A.P., Li, H., Shih, C.K., Sharkey, M.J. & Ren, D. (2016) Phylogenetic analyses elucidate the inter-relationships of

- Pamphilioidea (Hymenoptera, Symphyta). *Cladistics*, 32, 239–260.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/cla.12129>
- Wang, M., Rasnitsyn, A.P., Shih, C.K. & Ren, D. (2014) A new fossil genus in Pamphiliidae (Hymenoptera) from China. *Alcheringa: An Australasian Journal of Palaeontology*, 38, 391–397.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/03115518.2014.884366>
- Wang, M., Rasnitsyn, A.P., Shih, C.K. & Ren, D. (2015) New fossil records of bizarre *Ferganolyda* (Hymenoptera: Xyelydidae) from the Middle Jurassic of China. *Alcheringa: An Australasian Journal of Palaeontology*, 39, 99–108.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/03115518.2015.958286>
- Wang, M., Rasnitsyn, A.P., Shih, C.K., Sharkey, M.J. & Ren, D. (2016) New fossils from China elucidating the phylogeny of Praesiricidae (Insecta: Hymenoptera). *Systematic Entomology*, 41, 41–55.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/syen.12142>
- Wang, M., Rasnitsyn, A.P., Yang, Z.Q., Shih, C.K., Wang, H.B. & Ren, D. (2017) Mirolydidae, a new family of Jurassic pamphilioid sawfly (Hymenoptera) highlighting mosaic evolution of lower Hymenoptera. *Scientific Reports*, 7 (1), 1–9.
<https://doi.org/10.1038/srep43944>
- Wang, M., Rasnitsyn, A.P., Zhang, H.C., Shih, C.K. & Ren, D. (2019) Revising the systematic position of the extinct family Daohugoidae (basal Hymenoptera). *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology*, 17 (14), 1245–1255.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/14772019.2018.1523238>
- Wang, M., Shih, C.K. & Ren, D. (2012) *Platxyyela* gen. nov. (Hymenoptera, Xyelidae, Macroxyelinae) from the Middle Jurassic of China. *Zootaxa*, 3456 (1), 82–88.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3456.1.4>
- Wang, M.X., Zhao, Y.Y. & Ren, D. (2009) New fossil caddisfly from Middle Jurassic of Daohugou, Inner Mongolia, China (Trichoptera: Philopotamidae). *Progress in Natural Science*, 19 (10), 1427–1431.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pnsc.2009.01.012>
- Wang, Q., Shih, C.K. & Ren, D. (2013) The earliest case of extreme sexual display with exaggerated male organs by two Middle Jurassic mecopterans. *PLoS One*, 8 (8), e71378.
<https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0071378>
- Wang, Q., Zhao, Y.Y. & Ren, D. (2012) Two new species of Mesosciophilidae (Insecta: Diptera: Nematocera) from the Yanliao biota of Inner Mongolia, China. *Alcheringa: An Australasian Journal of Palaeontology*, 36 (4), 509–514.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/03115518.2012.685434>
- Wang, W.L. (1980) Phylum Arthropoda, In: Shenyang Institute of Geology and Mineral Resources (Ed.), *Paleontological atlas of Northeast China, vol. 2 Mesozoic and Cenozoic*. Geological Publishing House, Beijing, pp. 59–1153. [In Chinese].
- Wang, W.L. (1987) The Early Mesozoic fossil insects in Western Liaoning. In: Yu, H., Wang, W.L., Liu, X., Zhang, W. et al. (Eds), *Mesozoic stratigraphy and palaeontology of Western Liaoning III*. Geological Publishing House, Beijing, pp. 206–210. [In Chinese].
- Wang, X., Krings, M. & Taylor, T.N. (2010) A thalloid organism with possible lichen affinity from the Jurassic of northeastern China. *Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology*, 162 (4), 591–598.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.revpalbo.2010.07.005>
- Wang, X., Zheng, S.L. & Jin, J.H. (2010) Structure and relationships of *Problematospermum*, an enigmatic seed from the Jurassic of China. *International Journal of Plant Sciences*, 171 (4), 447–456.
<https://doi.org/10.1086/651224>
- Wang, X.L., Zhou, Z.H., Zhang, F.C. & Xu, X. (2002) A nearly completely articulated rhamphorhynchoid pterosaur with exceptionally well-preserved wing membranes and “hairs” from Inner Mongolia, northeast China. *Chinese Science Bulletin*, 47 (3), 226–230.
- Wang, Y. (2000) A new salamander (Amphibia: Caudata) from the Early Cretaceous Jehol biota. *Vertebrata PalAsiatica*, 38 (2), 100–103 [In Chinese].
- Wang, Y. (2004) A new Mesozoic caudate (*Liaoxitriton daohugouensis* sp. nov.) from Inner Mongolia, China. *Chin. Chinese Science Bulletin*, 48, 858–859.
<https://doi.org/10.3321/j.issn:0023-074X.2004.08.019>
- Wang, Y. & Evans, S.E. (2006) A new short-bodied salamander from the Upper Jurassic/Lower Cretaceous of China. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica*, 51 (1), 127–130.
- Wang, Y. & Rose, C.S. (2005) *Jeholotriton paradoxus* (Amphibia: Caudata) from the Lower Cretaceous of southeastern Inner Mongolia, China. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, 25 (3), 523–532.
[https://doi.org/10.1671/0272-4634\(2005\)025\[0523:JPACFT\]2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1671/0272-4634(2005)025[0523:JPACFT]2.0.CO;2)
- Wang, Y. & Ren, D. (2006) Middle Jurassic *Pseudococcus* fossils from Daohugou, Inner Mongolia in China (Homoptera, Palaeoentinidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 31 (2), 289–293.
<https://doi.org/10.1360/aps040120>
- Wang, Y. & Ren, D. (2007) Revision of the genus *Suljuktocossus* Becker-Migdisova, 1949 (Hemiptera, Palaeoentinidae), with description of a new species from Daohugou, Inner Mongolia, China. *Zootaxa*, 1576 (1), 57–62.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.1576.1.4>
- Wang, Y. & Ren, D. (2007) Two new genera of fossil palaeoentinids from the Middle Jurassic in Daohugou, Inner Mongolia, China (Hemiptera, Palaeoentinidae). *Zootaxa*, 1390 (1), 41–49.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.1390.1.5>
- Wang, Y. & Ren, D. (2009) New fossil palaeoentinids from the Middle Jurassic of Daohugou, Inner Mongolia, China (Insecta, Hemiptera). *Acta Geologica Sinica-English Edition*, 83 (1), 33–38.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1755-6724.2009.00004.x>
- Wang, Y., Ren, D. & Shih, C.K. (2007) Discovery of Middle Jurassic palaeoentinids from Inner Mongolia, China (Homoptera: Palaeoentinidae). *Progress in Natural Science*, 17 (1), 112–116.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/10020070612331343234>
- Wang, Y., Ren, D. & Shih, C.K. (2007) New discovery of palaeoentinid fossils from the Middle Jurassic in Daohugou, Inner Mongolia (Homoptera, Palaeoentinidae). *Science in China Series D, Earth Sciences*, 50 (4), 481–486.
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s11430-007-0029-5>
- Wang, Y., Shih, C.K., Szwedo, J. & Ren, D. (2013) New fossil palaeoentinids (Hemiptera, Cicadomorpha, Palaeoentinidae) from the Middle Jurassic of Daohugou, China. *Alcheringa: An Australasian Journal of Palaeontology*, 37 (1), 19–30.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/03115518.2012.690972>
- Wang, Y., Wang, L. & Ren, D. (2008) Revision of genera *Quadraticossus*, *Martynovocossus* and *Fletcheriana* (Insecta, Hemiptera) from the Middle Jurassic of China with description of a new species. *Zootaxa*, 1855 (1), 56–64.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.1855.1.3>
- Wang, Y.J., Labandeira, C.C., Shih, C.K., Ding, Q.L., Wang, C., Zhao, Y.Y. & Ren, D. (2012) Jurassic mimicry between a hangingfly and a ginkgo from China. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the USA*, 109 (50), 20514–20519.
<https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1205517109>
- Wang, Y.J., Liu, Z.Q. & Ren, D. (2009) A new fossil lacewing genus and species from the Middle Jurassic of Inner Mongolia, China. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica*, 54 (3), 557–560.
<https://doi.org/10.4202/app.2008.0040>
- Wang, Y.J., Liu, Z.Q. & Ren, D. (2009) A new fossil lacewing genus from the Middle Jurassic of Inner Mongolia, China (Neuroptera: Osmylididae). *Zootaxa*, 2034, 65–68.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.2034.1.7>
- Wang, Y.J., Liu, Z.Q., Ren, D. & Shih, C.K. (2010) A new genus of Protosmylinae from the Middle Jurassic of China (Neuroptera: Osmylididae). *Zootaxa*, 2480 (1), 45–53.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.2480.1.4>
- Wang, Y.J., Liu, Z.Q., Ren, D. & Shih, C.K. (2011) New Middle Jurassic Kempynin osmylid lacewings from China. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica*, 56 (4), 865–869.
<https://doi.org/10.4202/app.2010.0050>
- Wang, Y.J., Liu, Z.Q., Wang, X., Shih, C.K., Zhao, Y.Y., Engel, M.S. &

- Ren, D. (2010) Ancient pinnate leaf mimesis among lacewings. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the USA*, 107 (37), 16212–16215.
<https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1006460107>
- Wei, D.D., Liang, J.H. & Ren, D. (2012) A new species of Fuziidae (Insecta, Blattida) from the Inner Mongolia, China. *ZooKeys*, 217, 53–61.
<https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.217.3508>
- Wei, D.D., Liang, J.H. & Ren, D. (2013) A new fossil genus of the Fuziidae (Insecta, Blattida) from the Middle Jurassic of Jiulongshan Formation, China. *Geodiversitas*, 35 (2), 335–343.
<https://doi.org/10.5252/g2013n2a3>
- Wei, D.D., Shih, C.K. & Ren, D. (2012) *Arcofuzia cana* gen. et sp. n. (Insecta, Blattaria, Fuziidae) from the Middle Jurassic sediments of Inner Mongolia, China. *Zootaxa*, 3597, 25–32.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3597.1.3>
- Wojtoń, M., Kania, I., Krzeminski, W. & Ren, D. (2019) Phylogenetic relationships within the superfamily Anisopodoidea (Diptera: Nematocera), with description of new Jurassic species. *Palaeoentomology*, 2 (2), 119–139.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/palaeoentomology.2.2.4>
- Wu, H. & Huang, D.Y. (2010) Diversity of Jurassic caddis cases (Insecta, Trichoptera). *Earth Science Frontiers*, 17 (Special issue), 156–158.
- Wu, H. & Huang, D.Y. (2012) A new species of *Liadotaulius* (Insecta: Trichoptera) from the Middle Jurassic of Daohugou, Inner Mongolia. *Acta Geologica Sinica*, 86, 320–324.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1755-6724.2012.00662.x>
- Xing, C.Y., Shih, C.K., Zhao, Y.Y. & Ren, D. (2016) New earwigs in Protodiplatyidae (Insecta: Dermaptera) from the Middle Jurassic Jiulongshan Formation of Northeastern China. *Zootaxa*, 4205 (2), 180–188.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4205.2.7>
- Xu, X. & Zhang, F.C. (2005) A new maniraptoran dinosaur from China with long feathers on the metatarsus. *Naturwissenschaften*, 92 (4), 173–177.
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s00114-004-0604-y>
- Xu, X., Zhou, Z.H., Sullivan, C., Wang, Y. & Ren, D. (2016) An Updated Review of the Middle–Late Jurassic Yanliao Biota: Chronology, Taphonomy, Paleontology and Paleoenvironment. *Acta Geologica Sinica–English Edition*, 90 (6), 2229–2243.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/1755-6724.13033>
- Xue, J.S., Chen, L.J., Yang, Z.N. & Wang, X. (2020) Trinitarian pollen grain revealed by new technology. *Authorea Preprints*.
<https://doi.org/10.22541/au.159526759.92883802>
- Yan, E.V. & Wang, B. (2010) A new genus of elateriform beetles (Coleoptera, Polyphaga) from the Jurassic of Daohugou, China. *Paleontological Journal*, 44 (3), 297–302.
<https://doi.org/10.1134/S0031030110030093>
- Yan, E.V. & Zhang, H.C. (2010) New beetle species of the formal genus *Artematopoides* (Coleoptera: Polyphaga), with remarks on the taxonomic position of the genera *Ovivagina* and *Sinonitidulina*. *Paleontological Journal*, 44 (4), 451–456.
<https://doi.org/10.1134/S0031030110040118>
- Yan, E.V., Wang, B., Jarzembski, E.A. & Zhang, H.C. (2015) The earliest byrrhoids (Coleoptera, Elateriformia) from the Jurassic of China and their evolutionary implications. *Proceedings of the Geologists Association*, 126 (2), 211–219.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pgeola.2015.01.009>
- Yan, E.V., Wang, B., Ponomarenko, A.G. & Zhang, H.C. (2014) The most mysterious beetles: Jurassic Jurodidae (Insecta: Coleoptera) from China. *Gondwana Research*, 25 (1), 214–225.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gr.2013.04.002>
- Yang, G., Yao, Y.Z. & Ren, D. (2012) A new species of Protopsyllidiidae (Hemiptera, Sternorrhyncha) from the Middle Jurassic of China. *Zootaxa*, 3274, 36–42.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/03115518.2012.715325>
- Yang, H.R., Shi, C.F., Engel, M.S., Zhao, Z.P., Ren, D. & Gao, T.P. (2021) Early specializations for mimicry and defense in a Jurassic stick insect. *National Science Review*, 8 (1), nwaa056.
<https://doi.org/10.1093/nsr/nwaa056>
- Yang, Q., Makarkin, V.N. & Ren, D. (2010) Remarkable new genus of Gumillinae (Neuroptera: Osmylidae) from the Jurassic of China. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 103 (6), 855–859.
<https://doi.org/10.1603/AN10097>
- Yang, Q., Makarkin, V.N. & Ren, D. (2011) Two interesting new genera of Kalligrammatidae (Neuroptera) from the Middle Jurassic of Daohugou, China. *Zootaxa*, 2873 (6), 60–68.
<https://doi.org/10.1002/jez.b.21394>
- Yang, Q., Makarkin, V.N. & Ren, D. (2012) New fossil Mesochrysopidae (Neuroptera) from the Mesozoic of China. *Zootaxa*, 3597 (1), 1–14.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3597.1.1>
- Yang, Q., Makarkin, V.N. & Ren, D. (2013) A new genus of the family Panfiloviidae (Insecta, Neuroptera) from the Middle Jurassic of China. *Palaeontology*, 56 (1), 49–59.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1475-4983.2012.01157.x>
- Yang, Q., Makarkin, V.N. & Ren, D. (2014) Two new species of *Kalligramma Walther* (Neuroptera: Kalligrammatidae) from the Middle Jurassic of China. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 107 (5), 917–925.
<https://doi.org/10.1603/AN14032>
- Yang, Q., Makarkin, V.N., Winterton, S.L., Khramov, A.V. & Ren, D. (2012) A remarkable new family of Jurassic insects (Neuroptera) with primitive wing venation and its phylogenetic position in Neuropterida. *PLoS One*, 7 (9), 1–38.
<https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0044762>
- Yang, Q., Wang, Y.J., Labandeira, C.C., Shih, C.K. & Ren, D. (2014) Mesozoic lacewings from China provide phylogenetic insight into evolution of the Kalligrammatidae (Neuroptera). *BMC Evolutionary Biology*, 14 (1), 1–30.
<https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2148-14-126>
- Yang, X.G., Ren, D. & Shih, C.K. (2012) New fossil hangingflies (Mecoptera, Raptipedida, Bittacidae) from the Middle Jurassic to Early Cretaceous of Northeastern China. *Geodiversitas*, 34, 785–799.
<https://doi.org/10.5252/g2012n4a4>
- Yang, X.G., Shih, C.K. & Ren, D. (2013) New fossil hangingflies (Insecta: Mecoptera: Raptioedia: Cimbrophlebiidae) from the Middle Jurassic of Inner Mongolia, China. *Palaeontology*, 56 (4), 711–726.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/pala.12009>
- Yang, X.G., Shih, C.K., Ren, D. & Petrulevičius, J.F. (2012) New Middle Jurassic hangingflies (Insecta: Mecoptera) from Inner Mongolia, China. *Alcheringa: An Australasian Journal of Palaeontology*, 36 (2), 195–201.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/03115518.2012.622143>
- Yang, Y., Xie, L. & Ferguson, D.K. (2017) Protognetaceae: a new gnetoid macrofossil family from the Jurassic of northeastern China. *Perspectives in Plant Ecology, Evolution and Systematics*, 28, 67–77.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ppees.2017.08.001>
- Yao, Y.Z., Cai, W.Z. & Ren, D. (2006) *Sinopachymeridium popovi* gen. and sp. nov. – a new fossil true bug (Heteroptera: Pachymeridiidae) from the Middle Jurassic of Inner Mongolia, China. *Annales Zoologici*, 56 (4), 753–756.
- Yao, Y.Z., Cai, W.Z. & Ren, D. (2006) The first discovery of fossil rhopalids (Heteroptera: Coreoidea) from Middle Jurassic of Inner Mongolia, China. *Zootaxa*, 1269 (1), 57–68.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.1269.1.5>
- Yao, Y.Z., Cai, W.Z. & Ren, D. (2007) The oldest fossil plant bug (Heteroptera: Miridae) from Middle Jurassic of Inner Mongolia, China. *Zootaxa*, 1442 (1), 37–41.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.1442.1.3>
- Yao, Y.Z., Cai, W.Z. & Ren, D. (2008) New Jurassic fossil true bugs of the Pachymeridiidae (Hemiptera: Pentatomomorpha) from Northeast China. *Acta Geologica Sinica*, 82 (1), 35–47.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1755-6724.2008.tb00322.x>

- Yao, Y.Z., Cai, W.Z., Ren, D. & Shih, C.K. (2006) New fossil rhopalids (Heteroptera: Coreoidea) from the Middle Jurassic of Inner Mongolia, China. *Zootaxa*, 1384 (1), 41–58.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.1384.1.2>
- Yu, Y.L., Davis, S.R., Shih, C.K., Ren, D. & Pang, H. (2019) The earliest fossil record of Belidae and its implications for the early evolution of Curculionoidea (Coleoptera). *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology*, 17 (24), 2105–2117.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/14772019.2019.1588401>
- Yu, Y.L., Leschen, R.A., Ślipiński, A., Ren, D. & Pang, H. (2012) The first fossil bark-gnawing beetle from the Middle Jurassic of Inner Mongolia, China (Coleoptera: Trogossitidae). *Annales Zoologici*, 62 (2), 245–252.
<https://doi.org/10.3161/000345412X652765>
- Yu, Y.L., Ślipiński, A., Lawrence, J.F., Yan, E., Ren, D. & Pang, H. (2019) Reconciling past and present: Mesozoic fossil record and a new phylogeny of the family Cerophytidae (Coleoptera: Elateroidea). *Cretaceous Research*, 99, 51–70.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cretres.2019.02.024>
- Yu, Y.L., Ślipiński, A., Leschen, R.A., Ren, D. & Pang, H. (2014) Enigmatic Mesozoic Bark-Gnawing Beetles (Coleoptera: Trogossitidae) from the Jiulongshan Formation in China. *Annales Zoologici*, 64 (4), 667–676.
<https://doi.org/10.3161/000345414X685947>
- Yuan, C.X. & Ji, Q. (2008) Discovery of *Pseudotribos robustus* and its scientific significance. *Geological Review*, 54 (5), 679–682 [In Chinese].
<https://doi.org/10.16509/j.georeview.2008.05.012>
- Yuan, C.X., Zhang, H.B., Li, M. & Ji, X.X. (2004) Discovery of a middle Jurassic fossil tadpole from Daohugou region, Ningcheng, Inner Mongolia, China. *Acta Geologica Sinica*, 78 (2), 145–148 [In Chinese].
- Zhang, B.L., Fleck, G., Huang, D.Y., Nel, A., Ren, D., Cheng, X.D. & Lin, Q.B. (2006) New isophlebioid dragonflies (Odonata: Isophlebiptera: Campterophlebiidae) from the Middle Jurassic of China. *Zootaxa*, 1339 (1), 51–68.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.1339.1.3>
- Zhang, B.L., Ren, D. & Pang, H.P. (2008) New isophlebioid dragonflies from the Middle Jurassic of Inner Mongolia, China (Insecta: Odonata: Isophlebiptera: Campterophlebiidae). *Acta Geologica Sinica-English Edition*, 82 (6), 1104–1114.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1755-6724.2008.tb00710.x>
- Zhang, F.F., Zhou, Z.H., Xu, X. & Wang, X.L. (2002) A juvenile coelurosaurian theropod from China indicates arboreal habits. *Naturwissenschaften*, 89 (9), 394–398.
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s00114-002-0353-8>
- Zhang, F.C., Zhou, Z.H., Xu, X., Wang, X.L. & Sullivan, C. (2008) A bizarre Jurassic maniraptoran from China with elongate ribbon-like feathers. *Nature*, 455 (7216), 1105–1108.
<https://doi.org/10.1038/nature07447>
- Zhang, H.C. (2020) *Proapocritus lini* sp. nov., a new ephialtitid wasp (Hymenoptera: Apocrita) from Anaxyelidae of Daohugou: oldest occurrences of the relict family in the fossil record the Middle–Upper Jurassic of Daohugou, NE China. *Palaeoentomology*, 3 (1), 054–058.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/palaeoentomology.3.1.8>
- Zhang, H.C. & Rasnitsyn, A.P. (2007) Nevaniiinae subfam. n., a new fossil taxon (Insecta: Hymenoptera: Evanioidea: Praeaulacidae) from the Middle Jurassic of Daohugou in Inner Mongolia, China. *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 38 (2), 149–166.
<https://doi.org/10.1163/187631207788783987>
- Zhang, H.C. & Rasnitsyn, A.P. (2008) Middle Jurassic Praeaulacidae (Insecta: Hymenoptera: Evanioidea) of Inner Mongolia and Kazakhstan. *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology*, 6, 463–487.
<https://doi.org/10.1017/S1477201907002428>
- Zhang, H.C., Zheng, D.R., Wang, B., Fang, Y. & Jarzembski, E.A. (2013) The largest known odonate in China: *Hsiufua chaoi* Zhang et Wang, gen. et sp. nov. from the Middle Jurassic of Inner Mongolia. *Chinese Science Bulletin*, 58 (13), 1579–1584.
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s11434-012-5567-3>
- Zhang, J.F. (1986) A new Middle Jurassic insect genus *Sinephaliittes* of Ephialtitidae discovered in China. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica*, 25, 585–590.
- Zhang, J.F. (1986) Luanpingitidae – A new fossil insect family. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica*, 25 (1), 49–54.
- Zhang, J.F. (1986) Some fossil insects from the Jurassic of northern Hebei, China. In: Paleontology Society of Shandong, China (Ed.), *The paleontology and stratigraphy of Shandong*. Ocean Press, Beijing, pp. 74–84. [In Chinese].
- Zhang, J.F. (2002) The most primitive earwigs (Archidermoptera, Dermaptera insect) from the Upper Jurassic of Nei Mongol Autonomous Region, Northeastern China. *Acta Micropalaeontologica Sinica*, 17, 459–464.
- Zhang, J.F. (2003) Kalligrammatid lacewings from Upper Jurassic of Daohugou Formation in Inner Mongolia, China. *Acta Geologica Sinica*, 77 (2), 141–147.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1755-6724.2003.tb00556.x>
- Zhang, J.F. (2004) A new gigantic species of *Eoptychopterina* (Diptera: Eoptychopteridae) from Jurassic of Northeastern China. *Oriental Insects*, 38 (1), 173–178.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00305316.2004.10417384>
- Zhang, J.F. (2004) First description of axymyiid fossils (Insecta: Diptera: Axymyiidae). *Geobios*, 37 (5), 687–694.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geobios.2003.04.007>
- Zhang, J.F. (2004) Nematocerans dipterans from the Jurassic of China (Insecta: Diptera: Limoniidae, Tanyderidae). *Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal*, 5, 53–57 [In Russian].
- Zhang, J.F. (2005) The first find of chrysomelids (Insecta: Coleoptera: Chrysomeloidea) from Callovian-Oxfordian Daohugou biota of China. *Géobios*, 38 (6), 865–871.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geobios.2004.05.003>
- Zhang, J.F. (2006) Jurassic limoniid dipterans from China (Diptera: Limoniidae). *Oriental Insects*, 40 (1), 115–126.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00305316.2006.10417463>
- Zhang, J.F. (2006) New mayfly nymphs from the Jurassic of northern and northeastern China (Insecta: Ephemeroptera). *Paleontological Journal*, 40 (5), 553–559.
<https://doi.org/10.1134/S0031030106050091>
- Zhang, J.F. (2006) New winter crane flies (Insecta: Diptera: Trichoceridae) from the Jurassic Daohugou Formation (Inner Mongolia, China) and their associated biota. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 43 (1), 9–22.
<https://doi.org/10.1139/e05-092>
- Zhang, J.F. (2007) New mesosciophilid gnats (Insecta: Diptera: Mesosciophilidae) in the Daohugou biota of Inner Mongolia, China. *Cretaceous Research*, 28 (2), 297–301.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cretres.2006.05.007>
- Zhang, J.F. (2007) New Mesozoic Protoplecidiidae (Insecta: Diptera: Nematocera) from China. *Cretaceous Research*, 28 (2), 289–296.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cretres.2006.05.009>
- Zhang, J.F. (2007) Some anisopodoids (Insecta: Diptera: Anisopodoidea) from late Mesozoic deposits of northeast China. *Cretaceous Research*, 28 (2), 281–288.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cretres.2006.05.008>
- Zhang, J.F. (2008) Three new species of mesosciophilid gnats from the Middle–Late Jurassic of China (Insecta: Diptera: Nematocera: Mesosciophilidae). *Pakistan Journal of Biological Sciences*, 11 (22), 2567–2572.
<https://doi.org/10.3923/pjbs.2008.2567.2572>
- Zhang, J.F. (2010) New species of *Palaeobolbomyia* Kovalev and *Ussatchovia* Kovalev (Diptera, Brachycera, Rhagionidae) from the Callovian–Oxfordian (Jurassic) Daohugou biota of China: Biostratigraphic and paleoecologic implications. *Geobios*, 43 (6),

- 663–669.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geobios.2010.06.004>
- Zhang, J.F. (2010) Records of bizarre Jurassic brachycerans in the Daohugou biota, China (Diptera, Brachycera, Archisargidae and Rhagionemestriidae). *Palaeontology*, 53 (2), 307–317.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1475-4983.2010.00934.x>
- Zhang, J.F. (2010) Revision and description of water boatmen from the Middle–Upper Jurassic of Northern and Northeastern China (Insecta: Hemiptera: Heteroptera: Corixidae). *Paleontological Journal*, 44 (5), 515–525.
<https://doi.org/10.1134/S0031030110050060>
- Zhang, J.F. (2010) Two new genera and one new species of Jurassic Axymyiidae (Diptera: Nematocera), with revision and redescription of the extinct taxa. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 103 (4), 455–464.
<https://doi.org/10.1603/AN09073>
- Zhang, J.F. (2011) Three distinct but rare kovalevisargid flies from the Jurassic Daohugou biota, China (Insecta, Diptera, Brachycera, Kovalevisargidae). *Palaeontology*, 54 (1), 163–170.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1475-4983.2010.01010.x>
- Zhang, J.F. (2011) Two new species of *Palaeoarthroteles* Kovalev and Mostovski (Diptera, Rhagionidae) from the Callovian-Oxfordian (Jurassic) Daohugou biota of China. *Geobios*, 44 (6), 635–639.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geobios.2011.01.006>
- Zhang, J.F. (2012) Distinct but rare archisargid flies from the Jurassic of China (Diptera, Brachycera, Archisargidae) with discussion of the systematic position of *Origoasilus pingquanensis* Zhang et al., 2011. *Journal of Paleontology*, 86 (5), 878–885.
<https://doi.org/10.1666/12-0281>
- Zhang, J.F. (2012) Orientisargidae fam. n., a new Jurassic family of Archisargoidea (Diptera, Brachycera), with review of Archisargidae from China. *ZooKeys*, 238 (238), 57–76.
<https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.238.3624>
- Zhang, J.F. (2013) Snipe flies (Diptera: Rhagionidae) from the Daohugou Formation (Jurassic), Inner Mongolia, and the systematic position of related records in China. *Palaeontology*, 56 (1), 217–228.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1475-4983.2012.01192.x>
- Zhang, J.F. (2014) Archisargoid flies (Diptera, Brachycera, Archisargidae and Kovalevisargidae) from the Jurassic Daohugou biota of China, and the related biostratigraphic correlation and geological age. *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology*, 13 (10), 857–881.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/14772019.2014.960902>
- Zhang, J.F. & Kluge, N.J. (2007) Jurassic larvae of mayflies (Ephemeroptera) from the Daohugou Formation in Inner Mongolia, China. *Oriental Insects*, 41, 351–366.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00305316.2007.10417519>
- Zhang, J.F. & Li, H. (2012) New taxa of snipe flies (Diptera: Brachycera: Rhagionidae) in the Daohugou biota, China. *Paleontological Journal*, 46 (2), 157–163.
<https://doi.org/10.1134/S0031030112020128>
- Zhang, J.F. & Lukashevich, E.D. (2007) The oldest known net-winged midges (Insecta: Diptera: Blephariceridae) from the late Mesozoic of northeast China. *Cretaceous Research*, 28 (2), 302–309.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cretres.2006.05.012>
- Zhang, J.F. & Zhang, H.C. (2003) *Kalligramma jurarchegonium* sp. nov. (Neuroptera: Kalligrammatidae) from the Middle Jurassic of Northeastern China. *Oriental Insects*, 37 (1), 301–308.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00305316.2003.10417351>
- Zhang, J.F. & Zhang, H.C. (2003) Two new species of archisargids (Insecta: Diptera: Archisargidae) from the Upper Jurassic Daohugou Formation (Inner Mongolia, Northeastern China). *Paleontological Journal*, 37 (4), 409–412.
<https://doi.org/10.1029/2002PA000773>
- Zhang, J.W., D’Rozario, A., Wang, L.J., Li, Y. & Yao, J.X. (2012) A new species of the extinct genus *Astrohamia* (Cupressaceae sl.) in the Daohugou Jurassic flora of China and its phytogeographical implications. *Journal of Systematics and Evolution*, 50 (1), 72–82.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1759-6831.2011.00165.x>
- Zhang, J.W., D’Rozario, A., Yao, J.X., Wu, Z.J. & Wang, L.J. (2011) A new species of the extinct genus *Schizolepis* from the Jurassic Daohugou Flora, Inner Mongolia, China with special reference to the fossil diversity and evolutionary implications. *Acta Geologica Sinica–English Edition*, 85 (2), 471–481.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1755-6724.2011.00415.x>
- Zhang, J.X., Shih, C.K., Petrulevičius, J.F. & Ren, D. (2011) A new fossil eomeropid (Insecta, Mecoptera) from the Jiulongshan Formation, Inner Mongolia, China. *Zoosystema*, 33 (4), 443–450.
<https://doi.org/10.5252/z2011n4a2>
- Zhang, K.Y., Li, J.H., Yang, D. & Ren, D. (2009) A new species of *Archirhagio* Rohdendorf, 1938 from the Middle Jurassic of Inner Mongolia of China (Diptera: Archisargidae). *Zootaxa*, 1984 (1), 61–65.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.1984.1.4>
- Zhang, K.Y., Yang, D. & Ren, D. (2006) The first snipe fly (Diptera: Rhagionidae) from the Middle Jurassic of Inner Mongolia, China. *Zootaxa*, 1134 (1134), 51–57.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.1134.1.3>
- Zhang, K.Y., Yang, D. & Ren, D. (2008) A new genus and species of Middle Jurassic rhagionids from China (Diptera, Rhagionidae). *Biologia*, 63 (1), 113–116.
<https://doi.org/10.2478/s11756-008-0012-4>
- Zhang, K.Y., Yang, D. & Ren, D. (2008) Middle Jurassic fossils of the genus *Sharasargus* from Inner Mongolia, China (Diptera: Archisargidae). *Entomological Science*, 11, 269–272.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1479-8298.2008.00271.x>
- Zhang, K.Y., Yang, D. & Ren, D. (2008) The first Middle Jurassic *Protobrachyceron* Handlirsch fly (Diptera: Brachycera: Protobrachyceridae) from Inner Mongolia (China). *Zootaxa*, 1879, 61–64.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.1879.1.7>
- Zhang, K.Y., Yang, D., Ren, D. & Ge, F.C. (2008) New Middle Jurassic tangle-veined flies from Inner Mongolia, China. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica*, 53 (1), 159–162.
<https://doi.org/10.4202/app.2008.0112>
- Zhang, K.Y., Yang, D., Ren, D. & Shih, C.K. (2007) The earliest species of the extinct genus *Archisargus* from China (Diptera: Brachycera: Archisargidae). *Annales Zoologici*, 57 (4), 827–832.
<https://doi.org/10.3161/000345407783742006>
- Zhang, K.Y., Yang, D., Ren, D. & Shih, C.K. (2007) The oldest *Calosargus* Mostovski, 1997 from the Middle Jurassic of China (Diptera: Brachycera: Archisargidae). *Zootaxa*, 1645, 1–17.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.1645.1.1>
- Zhang, K.Y., Yang, D., Ren, D. & Shih, C.K. (2010) An evolutional special case in the lower Orthorrhapha: some attractive fossil flies from the Middle Jurassic of China (Insecta: Diptera: Brachycera). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 158 (3), 563–572.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1096-3642.2009.00552.x>
- Zhang, K.Y., Yang, D., Ren, D. & Shih, C.K. (2010) New archisargids from China (Insecta: Diptera). *Entomological Science*, 13 (1), 75–80.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1479-8298.2009.00350.x>
- Zhang, Q., Li, J.G. & Huang, D.Y. (2018) Palynological assemblage of the Middle–Upper Jurassic Haifanggou Formation in Daohugou, Ningcheng, Inner Mongolia, China. *Acta Micropalaeontologica Sinica*, 35 (02), 190–199 [In Chinese].
- Zhang, Q., Zhang, H.C., Rasnitsyn, A.P., Wang, H. & Ding, M. (2014) New Ephialtitidae (Insecta: Hymenoptera) from the Jurassic Daohugou beds of Inner Mongolia, China. *Palaeoworld*, 23 (3–4), 276–284.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palwor.2014.11.001>
- Zheng, S.L., Zhang, L.J. & Gong, E.P. (2003) A discovery of Anomozamites with reproductive organs. *Journal of Integrative Plant Biology*, 45 (6), 667–672.
- Zhang, W.T., Shih, C.K. & Ren, D. (2017) Two new fossil caddisflies

- (Amphiesmenoptera: Trichoptera) from the Middle Jurassic of Northeastern China. *Alcheringa: An Australasian Journal of Palaeontology*, 41 (1), 22–29.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/03115518.2016.1170501>
- Zhang, W.T., Shih, C.K., Labandeira, C.C. & Ren, D. (2015) A new taxon of a primitive moth (Insecta: Lepidoptera: Eolepidopterigidae) from the latest Middle Jurassic of Northeastern China. *Journal of Paleontology*, 89 (4), 617–621.
<https://doi.org/10.1017/jpa.2015.39>
- Zhang, W.T., Shih, C.K., Labandeira, C.C., Sohn, J.C., Davis, D.R., Santiago-Blay, J.A. & Ren, D. (2013) New fossil Lepidoptera (Insecta: Amphiesmenoptera) from the Middle Jurassic Jiulongshan Formation, Northeastern China. *PLoS One*, 8 (11), e79500.
<https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0079500>
- Zhang, Y.J., Shih, P.J.M., Wang, J.Y., McNamara, M.E., Shih, C.K., Ren, D. & Gao, T.P. (2021) Jurassic scorpionflies (Mecoptera) with swollen first metatarsal segments suggesting sexual dimorphism. *BMC Ecology and Evolution*, 21 (1), 1–21.
<https://doi.org/10.1186/s12862-021-01771-3>
- Zhang, X.W., Ren, D., Pang, H. & Shih, C.K. (2008) A water-skiing chresmodid from the Middle Jurassic in Daohugou, Inner Mongolia, China (Polyneoptera: Orthopterida). *Zootaxa*, 1762, 53–62.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.1762.1.3>
- Zhang, X.W., Ren, D., Pang, H. & Shih, C.K. (2010) Late Mesozoic chresmodids with forewing from Inner Mongolia, China (Polyneoptera: Archaeorthoptera). *Acta Geologica Sinica-English Edition*, 84 (1), 38–46.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1755-6724.2010.00168.x>
- Zhang, X., Shih, C.K., Zhao, Y. & Ren, D. (2015) New species of Cimbrophlebiidae (Insecta: Mecoptera) from the Middle Jurassic of Northeastern China. *Acta Geologica Sinica-English Edition*, 85 (5), 1428–1496.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/1755-6724.12559>
- Zhao, J.X., Ren, D. & Shih, C.K. (2010) Enigmatic earwig-like fossils from Inner Mongolia, China. *Insect Science*, 17, 459–464.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1744-7917.2010.01315.x>
- Zhao, J.X., Shih, C.K., Ren, D. & Zhao, Y.Y. (2011) New primitive fossil earwig from Daohugou, Inner Mongolia, China (Insecta: Dermaptera: Archidermaptera). *Acta Geologica Sinica-English Edition*, 85 (1), 75–80.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1755-6724.2011.00380.x>
- Zhao, J.J., Zhao, Y.Y., Shih, C.K., Ren, D. & Wang, Y.J. (2010) Transitional fossil earwigs—a missing link in Dermaptera evolution. *BMC Evolutionary Biology*, 10 (1), 1–10.
<https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2148-10-344>
- Zhao, X.D., Zhao, X.Y., Chen, L., Zhang, Q. & Wang, B. (2019) A new species of Eomeropidae (Insecta: Mecoptera) from the Middle Jurassic of China. *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association*, 130 (6), 691–695.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pgeola.2019.10.005>
- Zhao, X.Y., Zhao, X.D., Fang, Y., Chen, L. & Wang, B. (2019) A new caraboid larva from the Middle Jurassic of China (Insecta: Coleoptera). *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association*, 130 (2), 242–246.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pgeola.2018.12.001>
- Zheng, B.Y., Ren, D. & Wang, Y.J. (2016) Earliest true moth lacewing from the Middle Jurassic of Inner Mongolia, China. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica*, 61 (4), 847–851.
<https://doi.org/10.4202/app.00259.2016>
- Zheng, S.L. & Wang, X. (2010) An undercover angiosperm from the Jurassic of China. *Acta Geologica Sinica-English Edition*, 84 (4), 895–902.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1755-6724.2010.00252.x>
- Zheng, S.L., Zhang, L.J. & Gong, E.P. (2003) A discovery of *Anomozamites* with reproductive organs. *Journal of Integrative Plant Biology*, 45 (6), 667–672.
- Zheng, Y. & Chen, J. (2017) A new mesoserpheid wasp from the Middle Jurassic of northeastern China (Hymenoptera, Proctotrupoidea). *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 379, 1–8.
<https://doi.org/10.5852/ejt.2017.379>
- Zheng, Y., Chen, J. & Wang, X. (2016) A new genus and species of Tettigarcetidae from the Mesozoic of Northeastern China (Insecta, Hemiptera, Cicadoidea). *ZooKeys*, 632, 47–55.
<https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.632.10076>
- Zheng, Y., Chen, J., Zhang, J.Q. & Zhang, H.C. (2020) New fossil sawflies (Hymenoptera, Xyelidae) from the Middle Jurassic of northeastern China. *Alcheringa: An Australasian Journal of Palaeontology*, 44 (1), 115–120.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/03115518.2019.1641618>
- Zheng, Y., Hu, H.Y., Chen, D., Chen, J., Zhang, H.C. & Rasnitsyn, A.P. (2021) New fossil records of Xyelidae (Hymenoptera) from the Middle Jurassic of Inner Mongolia, China. *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 733, 146–159.
<https://doi.org/10.5852/ejt.2021.733.1229>
- Zhou, C.F., Bhullar, B.A.S., Neander, A.I., Martin, T. & Luo, Z.X. (2019) New Jurassic mammaliaform sheds light on early evolution of mammal-like hyoid bones. *Science*, 365 (6450), 276–279.
<https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aau9345>
- Zhou, Z.Y., Zheng, S.L. & Zhang, L.J. (2007) Morphology and age of *Yimaia* (Ginkgoales) from Daohugou Village, Ningcheng, Inner Mongolia, China. *Cretaceous Research*, 28 (2), 348–362.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cretres.2006.05.004>